

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 450 846

JC 010 222

AUTHOR Shymoniak, Leonard
TITLE System Performance on Partnership for Excellence Goals: District and College Baseline Data for 1996-97, 1997-98, and 1998-99.
INSTITUTION California Community Colleges, Sacramento. Office of the Chancellor.
PUB DATE 2000-06-00
NOTE 127p.; Produced with assistance from ZoAnn Laurente. Appendix A, Partnership for Excellence Goal Statement, is not available from ERIC.
AVAILABLE FROM For full text: <http://www.cccco.edu>.
PUB TYPE Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)
EDRS PRICE MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Academic Achievement; Basic Skills; College Transfer Students; *Community Colleges; *Degrees (Academic); *Educational Improvement; Labor Force Development; *Organizational Objectives; *Transfer Rates (College); Two Year Colleges
IDENTIFIERS *California Community Colleges

ABSTRACT

This document addresses five main goals of the California Community Colleges, with projections into the academic year 2005-2006. Goal One (Transfer Rates) projects an increase of students transferring from California community colleges to University of California and California State Universities from 69,574 to 92,500. There is also an estimated increase from 106,951 to 135,935 for the number of students who are transfer-prepared. Goal Two (Degrees and Certificates Awarded) shows an increase from 80,799 awards to 110,500 awards. The estimation is broken down between associate degrees and certificates. Goal Three (Successful Course Completion) predicts an increase from 68.1% overall course completion to 70.6%, among transferable courses, vocational courses, and basic skills courses. Goal Four (Workforce Development) estimates a rise from 16,810 to 22,788 for the number of successfully completed apprenticeship courses, along with other increases in successfully completed advanced-level vocational courses; successfully completed introductory vocational courses; number of California businesses that will benefit from training through contract education; number of employees benefiting from contract education; and number of individuals receiving fee-based job training. Goal Five (Basic Skills Improvement) projects an increase from 108,566 to 150,754 for the number of students completing coursework at least one level above their prior basic skills enrollment. Information on legislation and funding, along with some specification is provided in the appendices. (CJW)

System Performance on Partnership for Excellence Goals

June 2000

PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE AND
DISSEMINATE THIS MATERIAL HAS
BEEN GRANTED BY

T. J. Nussbaum

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

JC010222

**District and College Baseline Data for
1996-97, 1997-98, and 1998-99**



**Chancellor's Office
California Community Colleges**

System Performance on Partnership for Excellence Goals

District and College Baseline Data for
1996-97, 1997-98, and 1998-99

June 2000

Prepared by the
Research and Analysis Unit
Policy, Planning, and External Affairs Division
Chancellor's Office, California Community Colleges
1102 Q Street
Sacramento, California 95814-6511
(916) 327-5887
Fax (916) 327-5889
E-Mail Address: whom@cccco.edu

Table of Contents

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Preface | <i>i</i> |
| Statewide Progress Report on Partnership Goals | 1 |
| Goal One — Transfer Goal Statement | 5 |
| Number of Full-Year Transfer Students from California Community Colleges to the University of California and the California State University (Full Year 1995-96, 1996-97, 1997-98, and 1998-99) | |
| Transfer Prepared Subgoal Statement | 11 |
| Count of Credit Students Who Became Transfer Prepared During the 1997-98 Academic Year | |
| Count of Credit Students Who Became Transfer Prepared During the 1998-99 Academic Year | |
| Goal Two — Degrees and Certificates Goal Statement | 25 |
| Degrees and Certificates Awarded (Fiscal Years 1996-97, 1997-98, and 1998-99) | |
| Goal Three — Successful Course Completion Goal Statement | 31 |
| Count of Enrollments by Course Type and Completion During the 1997-98 Academic Year | |
| Count of Enrollments by Course Type and Completion During the 1998-99 Academic Year | |
| Goal Four — Workforce Development—Successful Course Completion of Vocational Education Courses Goal Statement | 45 |
| Count of Enrollments in Vocational Courses by S.A.M. Code During the 1997-98 Academic Year | |
| Count of Enrollments in Vocational Courses by S.A.M. Code During the 1998-99 Academic Year | |
| Goal Five — Basic Skills Improvement Goal Statement | 59 |
| Count of Students Who Enrolled in a Basic Skills Course and Then Enrolled in a Higher Level Course in the Same Area of Study | |
| Appendix A The Partnership for Excellence Goal Statement | |
| Appendix B Chaptered Legislation on Partnership for Excellence (Education Code Section 84754) | |
| Appendix C Developing Contingent Funding Methods for the Partnership for Excellence: A Chancellor’s Office Working Paper | |
| Appendix D Statewide Percent Change/Improvement Needed to Achieve Partnership for Excellence Goals by Year 2005-06 | |
| Appendix E Partnership for Excellence Report Specifications | |

Preface

This is the second in a series of reports that present district- and college-level Management Information System (MIS) baseline information for two fiscal year periods 1997-98 and 1998-99 specific to the systemwide *Partnership for Excellence* performance goals. The first report, entitled *The PFE FACT Book*, published in May 1999, presented the same information for the periods covering 1995-96, 1996-97, and 1997-98. This report replicates the data for 1997-98 and adds the most recent data available, 1998-99, to facilitate analysis of recent year-to-year changes. It also updates the performance for those districts that corrected or re-submitted MIS data for 1997-98. No college-specific information was available for the Goal 4 subgoals related to economic development (i.e., businesses and employees benefiting and individuals receiving fee based job training).

The primary purpose of this report is to feed back data contained in the MIS on district and college performance related to the five *Partnership* goals. District staff are advised to carefully examine the data using definitions in Appendix E to determine that it correctly reflects the activities and performance in their college(s). If significant discrepancies are discovered, do not hesitate to contact Debbie Toner from the Chancellor's MIS Unit to determine if resubmission of data is necessary.

This report will also serve as a partial response to *Education Code* Section 84754 which requires the Chancellor's Office to ". . . report to the Legislature, the Governor, CPEC, and other interested parties by April 15 of each year. The annual reports shall include data for each district and college with respect to levels of achievement and relative progress towards the goals . . .". District performance starting with the Fall 1998 term will be subject to a review by April 2001, which could trigger a contingency funding mechanism that ". . . shall link allocation of *Partnership for Excellence* funds to individual districts to the achievement of and progress toward *Partnership for Excellence* goals by those individual districts." (*Education Code* Section 84754(d)(1))

The appendices of this report provide additional background information on *Partnership for Excellence* and the methodology and rationale used to project goals through the Year 2005. This rationale is an end product of extensive deliberations and negotiations through the prolonged developmental process of the proposal which included the Consultation Council, the Accountability Umbrella Advisory Committee, the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges, the Governor's Office and the Department of Finance, the Legislature and the Office of the Legislative Analyst, and the California Postsecondary Education Commission.

Leonard Shymoniak was the report's principal author, and ZoAnn Laurente assisted him. Tom Nobert of the Management Information Systems Unit handled much of the data processing work needed to produce the statistics reported here. Jeannine Clemons of the Documents and Publications Unit did the report's layout and formatting.

Any comments or questions about the contents of this report may be directed to Willard Hom, 916-327-5887 or E-mail at whom@cccco.edu or for MIS resubmissions, Debbie Toner, 916-327-5903 or E-mail at dtoner@cccco.edu.

Christopher Cabaldon, Vice Chancellor
Policy, Planning, and External Affairs Division

Leonard Shymoniak, Specialist
Research and Analysis Unit
June 2000

Statewide Progress Report

Statewide Progress Report on Partnership Goals

This section provides, in graphic form, a summary of the progress that has been achieved to date in each of the *Partnership* goal areas. The statewide summary of progress is included here. Displays for each district may be found in an accompanying document entitled, "District Performance on Partnership for Excellence Goals." Each display reflects the systemwide status in 1997-98 and 1998-99 as well as the relationship of that status to the 2005-06 goal. A statement outlining each of the goals accompanies each graphic display. The displays are based on data contained in this report and are provided in this format so that the current status on each of the goals can be easily viewed. This format was suggested jointly by agencies having oversight authority on the *Partnership* including the Legislative Analyst's Office, the Department of Finance, and the California Postsecondary Education Commission.

From 1997-98 to 1998-99, systemwide progress toward the 2005-06 *Partnership* goals was achieved in all but one goal area and one sub-goal area. During that period, decreases occurred in Goal 1, the number of community college students who transferred to the University of California (from 10,210 to 10,161) and to the California State University (from 45,546 to 44,989). The number of students prepared for transfer, however, rose slightly. In that same period, the Basic Skills successful course completion rate, as a sub-goal of Goal 3, decreased from 59.0 percent to 58.7 percent, while the overall successful course completion rate increased from 68.1 percent to 68.4 percent.

SUMMARY OF STATEWIDE DATA

GOAL 1 - TRANSFER:

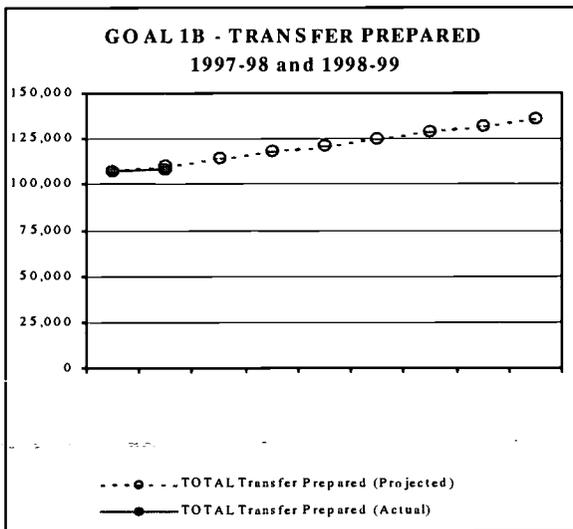
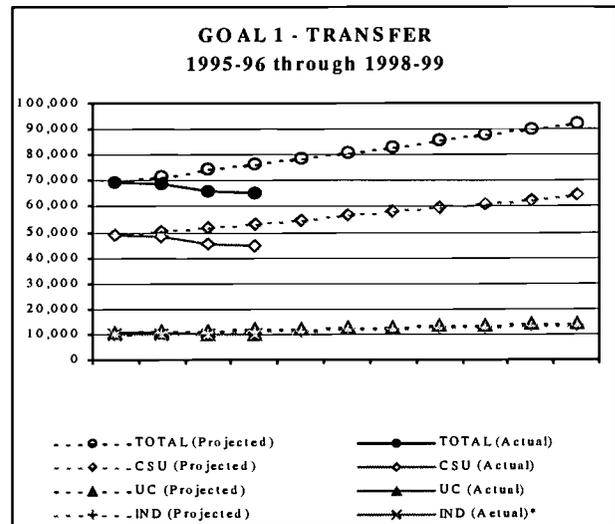
By 2005-06, an increase from 69,574 to 92,500 in the number of students who transfer from community colleges to baccalaureate institutions. Specifically:

UC sub-goal: an increase from 10,886 to 14,500

CSU sub-goal: an increase from 48,688 to 64,200

Independents sub-goal: an increase from 10,000 to 13,800

Note: Transfer data reported to CPEC include students whose majority of transferable units were acquired at a California community college.



GOAL 1B - TRANSFER PREPARED:

An increase in the number of students who are Transfer Prepared from 106,951 in 1997-98 to 135,935 in 2005-06 (BOG adopted, December 1999).

Transfer Prepared is defined as the number of students systemwide who earned, within a six-year period, 56 transferable units with a minimum G.P.A. of 2.00.

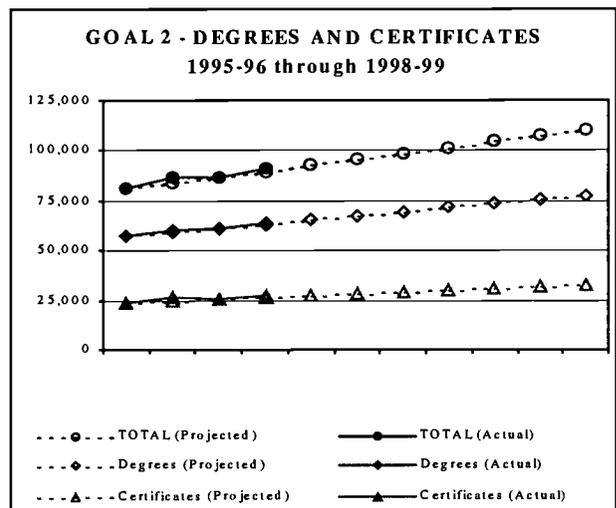
The goal period for this measure covers eight years (rather than ten years for all other Partnership goals) and results in a projected increase of 27.1 percent.

GOAL 2 - DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES:

By 2005-06, achieve an increase from 80,799 to 110,500 in the number of degrees and certificates awarded.

AA/AS Degrees sub-goal: an increase from 57,076 to 78,000.

Certificates sub-goal: an increase from 23,723 to 32,500.



SUMMARY OF STATEWIDE DATA

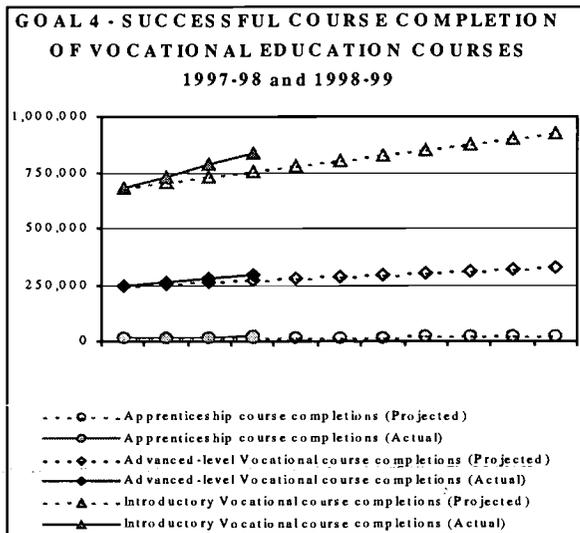
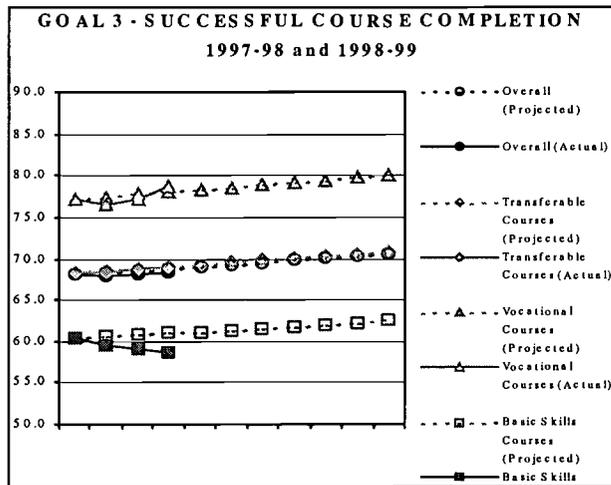
GOAL 3 - SUCCESSFUL COURSE COMPLETION :

By 2005-06, achieve an increase from 68.1% to 70.6% in the overall rate of successful course completions.

Sub-goal for Transferable Courses: an increase from 68.3% to 70.8%.

Sub-goal for Vocational Courses: an increase from 77.2% to 80.0%.

Sub-goal for Basic Skills Courses: an increase from 60.3% to 62.5%.



GOAL 4 - WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT :

By 2005-06, achieve increases in successful course completion in the following areas:

"A" - Apprenticeship Courses: from 16,810 to 22,788.

"B" - Advanced-level Vocational Courses: from 242,436 to 329,041.

"C" - Introductory Vocational Courses: from 684,385 to 927,887.

Note: There are additional sub-goals to increase the number of California businesses and employees benefiting from training through contract education, and in the number of individuals receiving fee-based job training. Data for these sub-goals is not yet available.

GOAL 4 - WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT :

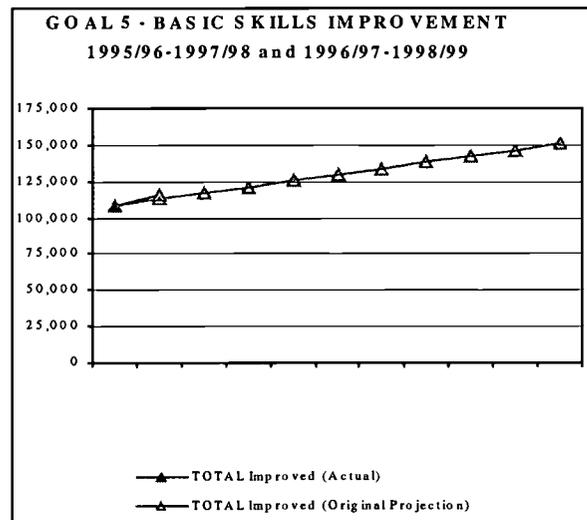
By 2005-06, achieve increases in successful course completion in the following areas:

"A" - Apprenticeship Courses: from 16,810 to 22,788.

"B" - Advanced-level Vocational Courses: from 242,436 to 329,041.

"C" - Introductory Vocational Courses: from 684,385 to 927,887.

Note: There are additional sub-goals to increase the number of California businesses and employees benefiting from training through contract education, and in the number of individuals receiving fee-based job training. Data for these sub-goals is not yet available.



Goal One

Transfer

1995-96, 1996-97, 1997-98, and 1998-99

Transfer Goal Statement (Base Year 1995-96 to 2005-06)

An increase from 69,574 to 92,500 in the number of students who transfer from community colleges to baccalaureate institutions and an increase from 106,951 to 135,935 in the number of students who are “transfer prepared” annually. This performance goal may also be expressed in the form of segmental subgoals: an increase from 10,886 to 14,500 in the number of transfers to UC, an increase from 48,688 to 64,200 in the number of transfers to CSU, and an increase from 10,000 to 13,800 in the number of transfers to independent and out-of-state colleges. Achievement of these goals is dependent on the extent to which the baccalaureate institutions are able to accommodate students who are prepared to transfer, and the system will assess progress toward these goals in the context of the change in the number of students who become eligible for transfer.

**Number of Full-Year Transfer Students from
California Community Colleges to the
University of California and the California State University**
Full Year 1995-96, 1996-97, 1997-98, and 1998-99

| District/College | Number of Transfers to | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | University of California | | | | California State University | | | |
| | Full-Year | | | | Full-Year | | | |
| | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 |
| Allan Hancock Joint Allan Hancock | 53 | 51 | 58 | 71 | 282 | 284 | 268 | 245 |
| Antelope Valley Antelope Valley | 49 | 63 | 52 | 64 | 250 | 237 | 255 | 290 |
| Barstow Barstow | 6 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 16 | 26 | 28 | 33 |
| Butte-Glenn Butte | 22 | 27 | 26 | 23 | 608 | 673 | 638 | 604 |
| Cabrillo Cabrillo | 268 | 263 | 286 | 241 | 455 | 386 | 323 | 262 |
| Cerritos Cerritos | 112 | 113 | 93 | 73 | 667 | 724 | 639 | 592 |
| Chabot-Las Positas District Total | 166 | 151 | 178 | 167 | 985 | 951 | 873 | 799 |
| Chabot | 135 | 117 | 131 | 111 | 831 | 747 | 709 | 623 |
| Las Positas | 31 | 34 | 47 | 56 | 154 | 204 | 164 | 176 |
| Chaffey Chaffey | 85 | 61 | 64 | 74 | 557 | 526 | 593 | 551 |
| Citrus Citrus | 64 | 50 | 43 | 32 | 439 | 441 | 404 | 426 |
| Coast District Total | 561 | 527 | 476 | 433 | 1,833 | 1,919 | 1,679 | 1,774 |
| Coastline Community | 11 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 86 | 76 | 88 | 77 |
| Golden West | 119 | 104 | 81 | 77 | 618 | 690 | 560 | 593 |
| Orange Coast | 431 | 412 | 383 | 351 | 1,129 | 1,153 | 1,031 | 1,104 |
| Compton Compton | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 107 | 127 | 144 | 85 |
| Contra Costa District Total | 511 | 538 | 519 | 541 | 1,650 | 1,538 | 1,396 | 1,375 |
| Contra Costa | 48 | 63 | 53 | 49 | 193 | 240 | 202 | 188 |
| Diablo Valley | 436 | 453 | 435 | 470 | 1,296 | 1,106 | 1,027 | 1,033 |
| Los Medanos | 27 | 22 | 31 | 22 | 161 | 192 | 167 | 154 |
| Desert College of the Desert | 64 | 68 | 58 | 52 | 230 | 242 | 267 | 253 |
| El Camino El Camino | 261 | 244 | 224 | 210 | 940 | 980 | 845 | 797 |
| Feather River Feather River | 2 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 35 | 30 | 46 | 28 |
| Foothill-DeAnza District Total | 588 | 557 | 575 | 582 | 1,585 | 1,687 | 1,507 | 1,521 |
| DeAnza | 402 | 379 | 394 | 396 | 1,179 | 1,263 | 1,122 | 1,167 |
| Foothill | 186 | 178 | 181 | 186 | 406 | 424 | 385 | 354 |
| Fremont-Newark Ohlone | 66 | 96 | 86 | 85 | 484 | 464 | 472 | 476 |

Number of Full-Year Transfer Students from California Community Colleges to the University of California and the California State University (Continued)

| District/College | Number of Transfers to | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | University of California | | | | California State University | | | |
| | Full-Year | | | | Full-Year | | | |
| | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 |
| Gavilan Joint | | | | | | | | |
| Gavilan | 24 | 17 | 15 | 29 | 194 | 192 | 185 | 175 |
| Glendale | | | | | | | | |
| Glendale | 181 | 192 | 160 | 167 | 569 | 644 | 512 | 482 |
| Grossmont-Cuyamaca | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 147 | 123 | 124 | 120 | 1,039 | 1,037 | 1,016 | 863 |
| Cuyamaca | 14 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 169 | 170 | 167 | 142 |
| Grossmont | 133 | 106 | 108 | 104 | 870 | 867 | 849 | 721 |
| Hartnell | | | | | | | | |
| Hartnell | 45 | 44 | 51 | 36 | 314 | 324 | 294 | 271 |
| Imperial | | | | | | | | |
| Imperial | 18 | 20 | 14 | 12 | 215 | 273 | 277 | 246 |
| Kern | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 72 | 73 | 69 | 65 | 909 | 934 | 894 | 862 |
| Bakersfield | 49 | 40 | 37 | 37 | 708 | 734 | 700 | 663 |
| Cerro Coso Community | 10 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 89 | 68 | 49 | 77 |
| Porterville | 13 | 18 | 19 | 12 | 112 | 132 | 145 | 122 |
| Lake Tahoe | | | | | | | | |
| Lake Tahoe | 7 | 13 | 19 | 13 | 24 | 40 | 46 | 46 |
| Lassen | | | | | | | | |
| Lassen | 3 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 40 | 50 | 62 | 53 |
| Long Beach | | | | | | | | |
| Long Beach | 102 | 101 | 89 | 69 | 728 | 768 | 641 | 596 |
| Los Angeles Ed. Svcs. Ctr. | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 666 | 624 | 595 | 584 | 3,620 | 3,400 | 3,386 | 3,112 |
| Los Angeles City | 86 | 81 | 73 | 58 | 417 | 423 | 481 | 369 |
| East Los Angeles | 91 | 79 | 104 | 97 | 523 | 521 | 638 | 552 |
| Los Angeles Harbor | 40 | 39 | 32 | 34 | 336 | 342 | 288 | 274 |
| Los Angeles Mission | 12 | 17 | 9 | 15 | 169 | 140 | 130 | 108 |
| Los Angeles Southwest | 4 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 152 | 152 | 141 | 121 |
| Los Angeles Trade-Tech | 10 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 198 | 205 | 206 | 206 |
| Los Angeles Valley | 169 | 147 | 133 | 146 | 717 | 680 | 601 | 652 |
| West Los Angeles | 39 | 22 | 32 | 30 | 226 | 239 | 251 | 215 |
| Los Angeles Pierce | 215 | 218 | 200 | 183 | 882 | 707 | 650 | 615 |
| Los Rios | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 427 | 434 | 427 | 397 | 2,320 | 2,246 | 2,219 | 2,215 |
| American River | 192 | 211 | 192 | 170 | 1,039 | 1,023 | 991 | 949 |
| Cosumnes | 67 | 47 | 54 | 52 | 409 | 427 | 452 | 457 |
| Sacramento City | 168 | 176 | 181 | 175 | 872 | 796 | 776 | 809 |
| Marin | | | | | | | | |
| College of Marin | 137 | 119 | 123 | 98 | 241 | 229 | 169 | 212 |
| Mendocino-Lake | | | | | | | | |
| Mendocino | 11 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 94 | 112 | 108 | 115 |
| Merced | | | | | | | | |
| Merced | 29 | 30 | 44 | 31 | 419 | 375 | 380 | 354 |
| MiraCosta | | | | | | | | |
| MiraCosta | 115 | 119 | 96 | 103 | 454 | 450 | 378 | 353 |
| Monterey Peninsula | | | | | | | | |
| Monterey Peninsula | 61 | 65 | 76 | 70 | 240 | 204 | 199 | 245 |
| Mt. San Antonio | | | | | | | | |
| Mt. San Antonio | 187 | 189 | 214 | 214 | 1,046 | 1,075 | 987 | 1,014 |
| Mt. San Jacinto | | | | | | | | |
| Mt. San Jacinto | 56 | 49 | 46 | 60 | 157 | 155 | 182 | 191 |

Number of Full-Year Transfer Students from California Community Colleges to the University of California and the California State University (Continued)

| District/College | Number of Transfers to | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | University of California | | | | California State University | | | |
| | Full-Year | | | | Full-Year | | | |
| | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 |
| Napa Valley Napa Valley | 60 | 46 | 51 | 51 | 236 | 211 | 227 | 254 |
| North Orange County District Total | 296 | 233 | 188 | 183 | 1,600 | 1,624 | 1,557 | 1,690 |
| Cypress | 118 | 99 | 85 | 66 | 614 | 609 | 595 | 606 |
| Fullerton | 178 | 134 | 103 | 117 | 986 | 1,015 | 962 | 1,084 |
| Palo Verde Palo Verde | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 4 | 6 |
| Palomar Palomar | 178 | 172 | 138 | 137 | 978 | 1,030 | 920 | 873 |
| Pasadena Area Pasadena Area | 302 | 277 | 241 | 253 | 1,031 | 1,009 | 1,013 | 951 |
| Peralta District Total | 277 | 275 | 265 | 260 | 764 | 693 | 610 | 612 |
| College of Alameda | 56 | 67 | 48 | 57 | 288 | 224 | 175 | 182 |
| Laney | 147 | 139 | 141 | 122 | 289 | 303 | 266 | 264 |
| Merritt | 38 | 45 | 36 | 46 | 146 | 117 | 119 | 102 |
| Vista | 36 | 24 | 40 | 35 | 41 | 49 | 50 | 64 |
| Rancho Santiago Rancho Santiago | 120 | 135 | 108 | 109 | 758 | 754 | 641 | 802 |
| Redwoods Redwoods | 21 | 23 | 21 | 17 | 333 | 349 | 396 | 402 |
| Rio Hondo Rio Hondo | 63 | 40 | 44 | 53 | 399 | 407 | 386 | 668 |
| Riverside Riverside | 230 | 207 | 218 | 244 | 744 | 693 | 687 | 668 |
| San Bernardino District Total | 81 | 85 | 77 | 90 | 586 | 624 | 593 | 559 |
| Crafton Hills | 35 | 33 | 38 | 41 | 195 | 218 | 223 | 208 |
| San Bernardino Valley | 46 | 52 | 39 | 49 | 391 | 406 | 370 | 351 |
| San Diego District Total | 430 | 435 | 468 | 349 | 1,487 | 1,527 | 1,436 | 1,167 |
| San Diego City | 84 | 66 | 69 | 59 | 320 | 276 | 359 | 272 |
| San Diego Mesa | 309 | 324 | 357 | 269 | 911 | 972 | 810 | 603 |
| San Diego Miramar | 37 | 45 | 42 | 21 | 256 | 279 | 267 | 292 |
| San Francisco San Francisco C.C. | 251 | 239 | 241 | 246 | 1,302 | 1,231 | 996 | 1,056 |
| San Joaquin Delta San Joaquin Delta | 79 | 97 | 68 | 71 | 793 | 812 | 788 | 769 |
| San Jose-Evergreen District Total | 51 | 59 | 58 | 43 | 580 | 688 | 631 | 601 |
| Evergreen Valley | 22 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 326 | 391 | 335 | 336 |
| San Jose | 29 | 36 | 36 | 20 | 254 | 297 | 296 | 265 |
| San Luis Obispo County Cuesta | 48 | 50 | 44 | 47 | 739 | 655 | 681 | 742 |
| San Mateo County District Total | 253 | 228 | 251 | 241 | 1,119 | 1,129 | 948 | 975 |
| Cañada | 37 | 28 | 42 | 26 | 174 | 177 | 144 | 145 |
| College of San Mateo | 152 | 138 | 147 | 156 | 599 | 573 | 492 | 458 |
| Skyline | 64 | 62 | 62 | 59 | 346 | 379 | 312 | 372 |
| Santa Barbara Santa Barbara | 539 | 503 | 421 | 542 | 399 | 370 | 337 | 373 |

Number of Full-Year Transfer Students from California Community Colleges to the University of California and the California State University (Continued)

| District/College | Number of Transfers to | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | University of California | | | | California State University | | | |
| | Full-Year | | | | Full-Year | | | |
| | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 |
| Santa Clarita College of the Canyons | 72 | 57 | 54 | 66 | 343 | 319 | 334 | 336 |
| Santa Monica Santa Monica | 666 | 601 | 680 | 632 | 849 | 872 | 729 | 802 |
| Sequoias, College of the College of the Sequoias | 44 | 37 | 30 | 36 | 469 | 452 | 432 | 475 |
| Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Jt. Shasta | 29 | 25 | 28 | 37 | 332 | 325 | 403 | 406 |
| Sierra Joint Sierra | 97 | 100 | 81 | 93 | 712 | 733 | 731 | 853 |
| Siskiyou Joint College of the Siskiyous | 9 | 8 | 9 | 7 | 63 | 56 | 64 | 49 |
| Solano County Solano | 79 | 91 | 107 | 104 | 339 | 320 | 361 | 354 |
| Sonoma Co. Jr. CD Santa Rosa Jr. | 169 | 171 | 186 | 197 | 940 | 812 | 775 | 817 |
| South Orange County District Total | 382 | 389 | 362 | 389 | 1,058 | 1,069 | 968 | 1,023 |
| Irvine | 163 | 156 | 159 | 174 | 313 | 331 | 330 | 352 |
| Saddleback | 219 | 233 | 203 | 215 | 745 | 738 | 638 | 671 |
| Southwestern Southwestern | 118 | 89 | 94 | 95 | 753 | 704 | 626 | 547 |
| State Center District Total | 80 | 102 | 90 | 92 | 1,496 | 1,557 | 1,528 | 1,373 |
| Fresno City | 69 | 87 | 66 | 78 | 1,164 | 1,212 | 1,158 | 1,022 |
| Kings River | 11 | 15 | 24 | 14 | 332 | 345 | 370 | 351 |
| Ventura County District Total | 370 | 372 | 347 | 430 | 1,272 | 1,224 | 1,153 | 1,259 |
| Moorpark | 193 | 197 | 174 | 230 | 670 | 636 | 581 | 625 |
| Oxnard | 46 | 47 | 51 | 38 | 156 | 126 | 147 | 172 |
| Ventura | 131 | 128 | 122 | 162 | 446 | 462 | 425 | 462 |
| Victor Valley Victor Valley | 27 | 32 | 27 | 21 | 227 | 207 | 216 | 207 |
| West Hills West Hills | 5 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 58 | 65 | 76 | 91 |
| West Kern Taft | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 44 | 36 | 37 | 37 |
| West Valley-Mission District Total | 173 | 157 | 176 | 132 | 959 | 864 | 842 | 837 |
| Mission | 41 | 38 | 42 | 36 | 286 | 278 | 272 | 251 |
| West Valley | 132 | 119 | 134 | 96 | 673 | 586 | 570 | 586 |
| Yosemite District Total | 79 | 68 | 73 | 86 | 868 | 858 | 794 | 696 |
| Columbia | 11 | 13 | 13 | 12 | 122 | 102 | 109 | 87 |
| Modesto Junior | 68 | 55 | 60 | 74 | 746 | 756 | 685 | 609 |
| Yuba Yuba | 35 | 26 | 30 | 49 | 304 | 301 | 313 | 298 |
| Statewide Totals | 10,886 | 10,492 | 10,210 | 10,161 | 48,688 | 48,349 | 45,546 | 44,989 |

Source: California Postsecondary Education Commission, *Student Profiles*, April 1998

Sub-Goal One

Transfer Prepared

Transfer Prepared Sub-Goal Statement

An increase in the number of students who are Transfer Prepared from 106,951 in 1997-98 to 135,935 in 2005-06.

(Transfer prepared is defined as the net number of students systemwide who earned, within a six-year period, 56 transferable units with a minimum GPA of 2.00. Net number of students means that a student reaching transfer prepared status in a prior academic year and is still enrolled is not counted during the current academic year.)

Transfer Prepared
1997-98

**California Community Colleges
Count of Credit Students Enrolled During the 1997-98 Year Who Were Transfer Prepared**

| District | College | Total Credit Students | Total Transfer Directed | Directed Rate | Model Transfer Ready | Model Ready Rate | Total Transfer Prepared |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ALLAN HANCOCK | ALLAN HANCOCK | 15,470 | 606 | 3.92% | 204 | 33.66% | 655 |
| ANTELOPE VALLEY | ANTELOPE VALLEY | 16,870 | 590 | 3.50% | 184 | 31.19% | 609 |
| BARSTOW | BARSTOW | 4,439 | 116 | 2.61% | 16 | 13.79% | 46 |
| BUTTE | BUTTE | 21,301 | 1,153 | 5.41% | 447 | 38.77% | 1,061 |
| CABRILLO | CABRILLO | 19,597 | 973 | 4.97% | 346 | 35.56% | 890 |
| CERRITOS | CERRITOS | 28,950 | 854 | 2.95% | 436 | 51.05% | 1,368 |
| CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | CHABOT | 20,472 | 1,315 | 6.42% | 424 | 32.24% | 1,217 |
| CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | LAS POSITAS | 10,103 | 801 | 7.93% | 163 | 20.35% | 570 |
| CHAFFEY | CHAFFEY | 21,785 | 1,038 | 4.76% | 345 | 33.24% | 998 |
| CITRUS | CITRUS | 15,196 | 604 | 3.97% | 242 | 40.07% | 749 |
| COAST | COASTLINE | 18,901 | 529 | 2.80% | 292 | 55.20% | 1,217 |
| COAST | GOLDEN WEST | 19,694 | 1,132 | 5.75% | 576 | 50.88% | 1,448 |
| COAST | ORANGE COAST | 35,917 | 2,352 | 6.55% | 1,211 | 51.49% | 3,058 |
| COMPTON | COMPTON | 9,814 | 192 | 1.96% | 84 | 43.75% | 298 |
| CONTRA COSTA | CONTRA COSTA | 12,748 | 357 | 2.80% | 146 | 40.90% | 429 |
| CONTRA COSTA | DIABLO VALLEY | 35,207 | 2,147 | 6.10% | 660 | 30.74% | 2,153 |
| CONTRA COSTA | LOS MEDANOS | 17,233 | 478 | 2.77% | 134 | 28.03% | 400 |
| DESERT | DESERT | 12,668 | 592 | 4.67% | 152 | 25.68% | 487 |
| EL CAMINO | EL CAMINO | 36,875 | 1,697 | 4.60% | 582 | 34.30% | 1,829 |
| FEATHER RIVER | FEATHER RIVER | 2,996 | 158 | 5.27% | 76 | 48.10% | 185 |
| FOOTHILL-DEANZA | DE ANZA | 39,493 | 2,992 | 7.58% | 820 | 27.41% | 2,252 |
| FOOTHILL-DEANZA | FOOTHILL | 28,005 | 887 | 3.17% | 340 | 38.33% | 1,224 |
| FREMONT-NEWARK | OHLONE | 14,695 | 929 | 6.32% | 311 | 33.48% | 798 |
| GAVILAN | GAVILAN | 7,621 | 306 | 4.02% | 86 | 28.10% | 324 |
| GLENDALE | GLENDALE | 18,472 | 903 | 4.89% | 396 | 43.85% | 1,273 |
| GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | CUYAMACA | 10,251 | 421 | 4.11% | 160 | 38.00% | 642 |
| GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | GROSSMONT | 25,336 | 1,889 | 7.46% | 688 | 36.42% | 1,942 |
| HARTNELL | HARTNELL | 14,269 | 507 | 3.55% | 201 | 39.64% | 645 |
| IMPERIAL | IMPERIAL VALLEY | 9,085 | 383 | 4.22% | 187 | 48.83% | 456 |
| KERN | BAKERSFIELD | 20,171 | 863 | 4.28% | 260 | 30.13% | 897 |

Count of Credit Students Enrolled During the 1997-98 Year Who Were Transfer Prepared (Continued)

| District | College | Total Credit Students | Total Transfer Directed | Directed Rate | Model Transfer Ready | Model Ready Rate | Total Transfer Prepared |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| KERN | CERRO COSO | 10,379 | 211 | 2.03% | 52 | 24.64% | 183 |
| KERN | PORTERVILLE | 4,893 | 240 | 4.90% | 74 | 30.83% | 221 |
| LAKE TAHOE | LAKE TAHOE | 6,609 | 149 | 2.25% | 41 | 27.52% | 126 |
| LASSEN | LASSEN | 6,658 | 103 | 1.55% | 37 | 35.92% | 139 |
| LONG BEACH | LONG BEACH CITY | 30,453 | 939 | 3.08% | 444 | 47.28% | 1,478 |
| LOS ANGELES | EAST L.A. | 30,415 | 1,316 | 4.33% | 625 | 47.49% | 1,626 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. CITY | 21,799 | 725 | 3.33% | 351 | 48.41% | 1,131 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. HARBOR | 12,517 | 437 | 3.49% | 230 | 52.63% | 658 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. I.T.V. | 4,489 | 125 | 2.78% | 66 | 52.80% | 536 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. MISSION | 10,252 | 211 | 2.06% | 103 | 48.82% | 404 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. PIERCE | 22,066 | 1,335 | 6.05% | 512 | 38.35% | 1,389 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. TRADE-TECH | 18,714 | 376 | 2.01% | 175 | 46.54% | 622 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. VALLEY | 25,164 | 1,368 | 5.44% | 587 | 42.91% | 1,645 |
| LOS ANGELES | SOUTHWEST L.A. | 8,786 | 267 | 3.04% | 116 | 43.45% | 381 |
| LOS ANGELES | WEST L.A. | 13,646 | 467 | 3.42% | 209 | 44.75% | 690 |
| LOS RIOS | AMERICAN RIVER | 34,867 | 1,849 | 5.30% | 700 | 37.86% | 1,986 |
| LOS RIOS | COSUMNES RIVER | 23,450 | 936 | 3.99% | 348 | 37.18% | 993 |
| LOS RIOS | SACRAMENTO CITY | 34,930 | 1,644 | 4.71% | 792 | 48.18% | 1,975 |
| MARIN | MARIN | 14,809 | 486 | 3.28% | 177 | 36.42% | 552 |
| MENDOCINO-LAKE | MENDOCINO | 7,030 | 182 | 2.59% | 75 | 41.21% | 205 |
| MERCED | MERCED | 13,551 | 496 | 3.66% | 208 | 41.94% | 631 |
| MIRA COSTA | MIRA COSTA | 13,663 | 644 | 4.71% | 224 | 34.78% | 713 |
| MONTEREY | MONTEREY | 19,631 | 600 | 3.06% | 186 | 31.00% | 583 |
| MT. SAN ANTONIO | MT. SAN ANTONIO | 33,439 | 1,614 | 4.83% | 743 | 46.03% | 2,060 |
| MT. SAN JACINTO | MT. SAN JACINTO | 13,912 | 514 | 3.69% | 124 | 24.12% | 403 |
| NAPA VALLEY | NAPA VALLEY | 11,627 | 470 | 4.04% | 125 | 26.60% | 488 |
| NORTH ORANGE | CYPRESS | 19,148 | 802 | 4.19% | 288 | 35.91% | 983 |
| NORTH ORANGE | FULLERTON | 28,563 | 2,018 | 7.07% | 455 | 22.55% | 1,302 |
| PALO VERDE | PALO VERDE | 2,734 | 35 | 1.28% | 13 | 37.14% | 42 |
| PALOMAR | PALOMAR | 37,369 | 1,411 | 3.78% | 567 | 40.18% | 1,935 |
| PASADENA | PASADENA CITY | 34,622 | 1,766 | 5.10% | 863 | 48.87% | 2,250 |
| PERALTA | ALAMEDA | 8,876 | 481 | 5.42% | 252 | 52.39% | 738 |

Count of Credit Students Enrolled During the 1997-98 Year Who Were Transfer Prepared (Continued)

| District | College | Total Credit Students | Total Transfer Directed | Directed Rate | Model Transfer Ready | Model Ready Rate | Total Transfer Prepared |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| PERALTA | LANEY | 20,337 | 788 | 3.87% | 387 | 49.11% | 1,067 |
| PERALTA | MERRITT | 11,498 | 409 | 3.56% | 215 | 52.57% | 679 |
| PERALTA | VISTA | 5,064 | 324 | 6.40% | 132 | 40.74% | 257 |
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | SANTA ANA | 46,044 | 959 | 2.08% | 472 | 49.22% | 1,747 |
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | SANTIAGO CANYON | 15,742 | 326 | 2.07% | 138 | 42.33% | 1,178 |
| REDWOODS | REDWOODS | 10,516 | 578 | 5.50% | 227 | 39.27% | 605 |
| RIO HONDO | RIO HONDO | 28,327 | 916 | 3.23% | 312 | 34.06% | 1,027 |
| RIVERSIDE | RIVERSIDE | 40,119 | 1,447 | 3.61% | 520 | 35.94% | 1,446 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | CRAFTON HILLS | 8,374 | 499 | 5.96% | 116 | 23.25% | 380 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | SAN BERNARDINO | 20,110 | 797 | 3.96% | 321 | 40.28% | 904 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO CITY | 22,964 | 849 | 3.70% | 372 | 43.82% | 1,353 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MESA | 34,953 | 2,231 | 6.38% | 948 | 42.49% | 2,716 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MIRAMAR | 16,265 | 583 | 3.58% | 268 | 45.97% | 926 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | SAN FRANCISCO CITY | 43,080 | 1,690 | 3.92% | 751 | 44.44% | 2,231 |
| SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | 26,834 | 1,405 | 5.24% | 474 | 33.74% | 1,330 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | EVERGREEN VALLEY | 20,387 | 848 | 4.16% | 319 | 37.62% | 1,114 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | SAN JOSE CITY | 17,059 | 891 | 5.22% | 414 | 46.46% | 1,091 |
| SAN LUIS OBISPO | CUESTA | 11,574 | 1,015 | 8.77% | 405 | 39.90% | 945 |
| SAN MATEO | CANADA | 10,202 | 357 | 3.50% | 150 | 42.02% | 450 |
| SAN MATEO | SAN MATEO | 19,218 | 935 | 4.87% | 333 | 35.61% | 1,140 |
| SAN MATEO | SKYLINE | 14,985 | 657 | 4.38% | 257 | 39.12% | 1,032 |
| SANTA BARBARA | SANTA BARBARA CITY | 18,245 | 1,249 | 6.85% | 452 | 36.19% | 1,448 |
| SANTA CLARITA | CANYONS | 11,584 | 679 | 5.86% | 251 | 36.97% | 674 |
| SANTA MONICA | SANTA MONICA CITY | 37,664 | 2,536 | 6.73% | 928 | 36.59% | 2,571 |
| SEQUOIAS | SEQUOIAS | 14,056 | 636 | 4.52% | 264 | 41.51% | 848 |
| SHASTA-TEHAMA-TRINITY | SHASTA | 15,874 | 645 | 4.06% | 207 | 32.09% | 690 |
| SIERRA | SIERRA | 24,894 | 1,523 | 6.12% | 519 | 34.08% | 1,336 |
| SISKIYOU | SISKIYOU | 6,830 | 148 | 2.17% | 42 | 28.38% | 133 |
| SOLANO | SOLANO | 16,812 | 697 | 4.15% | 210 | 30.13% | 726 |
| SONOMA | SANTA ROSA | 45,044 | 1,378 | 3.06% | 495 | 35.92% | 1,693 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | IRVINE VALLEY | 17,924 | 963 | 5.37% | 449 | 46.63% | 1,231 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | SADDLEBACK | 28,725 | 1,298 | 4.52% | 537 | 41.37% | 1,490 |

Count of Credit Students Enrolled During the 1997-98 Year Who Were Transfer Prepared (Continued)

| District | College | Total Credit Students | Total Transfer Directed | Directed Rate | Model Transfer Ready | Model Ready Rate | Total Transfer Prepared |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| SOUTHWESTERN | SOUTHWESTERN | 22,878 | 904 | 3.95% | 399 | 44.14% | 1,410 |
| STATE CENTER | FRESNO CITY | 28,064 | 1,796 | 6.40% | 560 | 31.18% | 1,684 |
| STATE CENTER | KINGS RIVER | 11,172 | 498 | 4.46% | 138 | 27.71% | 713 |
| VENTURA | MOORPARK | 19,476 | 1,517 | 7.79% | 497 | 32.76% | 1,424 |
| VENTURA | OXNARD | 10,891 | 395 | 3.63% | 170 | 43.04% | 536 |
| VENTURA | VENTURA | 19,244 | 906 | 4.71% | 382 | 42.16% | 1,149 |
| VICTOR VALLEY | VICTOR VALLEY | 12,373 | 411 | 3.32% | 19 | 4.62% | 79 |
| WEST HILLS | WEST HILLS | 6,495 | 202 | 3.11% | 52 | 25.74% | 180 |
| WEST KERN | TAFT | 5,207 | 96 | 1.84% | 35 | 36.46% | 117 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | MISSION | 15,918 | 862 | 5.42% | 430 | 49.88% | 1,058 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | WEST VALLEY | 19,867 | 1,324 | 6.66% | 453 | 34.21% | 1,299 |
| YOSEMITE | COLUMBIA | 3,353 | 139 | 4.15% | 65 | 46.76% | 183 |
| YOSEMITE | MODESTO | 21,151 | 844 | 3.99% | 348 | 41.23% | 998 |
| YUBA | YUBA | 17,167 | 542 | 3.16% | 175 | 32.29% | 475 |
| Statewide Totals | | 2,037,255 | 92,673 | 4.55% | 35,539 | 38.35% | 106,951 |

Total Credit Students: Count of all the students who had a Headcount Status (STD7) of A,B,C,D or E at sometime during the 1997-98 academic year.

Total Transfer Directed: Students who enrolled in and earned a grade of "A","B","C" or "CR" in a transferable Mathematics course and a transferable English course sometime between the Summer term of 1992 and the Spring term of 1998.

Directed Rate: Total Transfer Directed/Total Credit Students.

Model Transfer Ready: Students who were Transfer Directed and had earned 56+ transferable units with a minimum 2.00 G.P.A. as of the Spring term, 1998.

Model Ready Rate: Model Transfer Ready/Total Transfer Directed.

Total Transfer Prepared: All students who had earned 56+ transferable units with a minimum G.P.A. of 2.00 as of the Spring term, 1998.

Transferable English courses were those with a Transfer Status (CB05) of "A" or "B" and a Course Program Code (CB03) that started with value of "1501" or "1503" or "1504" or "1507" in the first four positions.

Transferable Mathematics courses were those with a Transfer Status (CB05) of "A" or "B" and a Course Program Code (CB03) that started with the value of "17" in the first two positions.

Work done at all schools attended by a student was taken into consideration if an SSN was reported for the student.

Work done prior to the 1992-93 academic year was not available for analysis.

Transfer Prepared
1998-99

**California Community Colleges
Count of Credit Students Enrolled During the 1998-99 Year Who Were Transfer Prepared**

| District | College | Total Credit Students | Total Transfer Directed | Directed Rate | Model Transfer Ready | Model Ready Rate | Total Transfer Prepared |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| ALLAN HANCOCK | ALLAN HANCOCK | 16,551 | 666 | 4.02% | 245 | 36.79% | 653 |
| ANTELOPE VALLEY | ANTELOPE VALLEY | 18,023 | 666 | 3.70% | 201 | 30.18% | 604 |
| BARSTOW | BARSTOW | 5,017 | 123 | 2.45% | 15 | 12.20% | 71 |
| BUTTE | BUTTE | 21,022 | 1,348 | 6.41% | 495 | 36.72% | 1,042 |
| CABRILLO | CABRILLO | 19,739 | 1,036 | 5.25% | 326 | 31.47% | 711 |
| CERRITOS | CERRITOS | 30,833 | 1,040 | 3.37% | 529 | 50.87% | 1,539 |
| CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | CHABOT | 21,650 | 1,490 | 6.88% | 518 | 34.77% | 1,341 |
| CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | LAS POSITAS | 10,737 | 798 | 7.43% | 158 | 19.80% | 608 |
| CHAFFEY | CHAFFEY | 23,597 | 1,265 | 5.36% | 468 | 37.00% | 1,145 |
| CITRUS | CITRUS | 16,093 | 937 | 5.82% | 398 | 42.48% | 845 |
| COAST | COASTLINE | 17,748 | 589 | 3.32% | 329 | 55.86% | 1,247 |
| COAST | GOLDEN WEST | 21,972 | 1,107 | 5.04% | 524 | 47.34% | 1,397 |
| COAST | ORANGE COAST | 35,734 | 2,447 | 6.85% | 1,134 | 46.34% | 2,620 |
| COMPTON | COMPTON | 10,960 | 263 | 2.40% | 98 | 37.26% | 354 |
| CONTRA COSTA | CONTRA COSTA | 12,946 | 359 | 2.77% | 132 | 36.77% | 387 |
| CONTRA COSTA | DIABLO VALLEY | 36,626 | 2,190 | 5.98% | 637 | 29.09% | 1,906 |
| CONTRA COSTA | LOS MEDANOS | 17,259 | 462 | 2.68% | 126 | 27.27% | 357 |
| DESERT | DESERT | 13,654 | 662 | 4.85% | 158 | 23.87% | 503 |
| EL CAMINO | EL CAMINO | 37,379 | 1,949 | 5.21% | 616 | 31.61% | 1,729 |
| FEATHER RIVER | FEATHER RIVER | 2,910 | 170 | 5.84% | 89 | 52.35% | 163 |
| FOOTHILL-DEANZA | DE ANZA | 39,815 | 3,113 | 7.82% | 1,077 | 34.60% | 3,087 |
| FOOTHILL-DEANZA | FOOTHILL | 28,924 | 926 | 3.20% | 413 | 44.60% | 1,651 |
| FREMONT-NEWARK | OHLONE | 18,705 | 1,043 | 5.58% | 314 | 30.11% | 877 |
| GAVILAN | GAVILAN | 8,485 | 360 | 4.24% | 111 | 30.83% | 298 |
| GLENDALE | GLENDALE | 19,874 | 1,133 | 5.70% | 548 | 48.37% | 1,354 |
| GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | CUYAMACA | 10,723 | 535 | 4.99% | 168 | 31.40% | 661 |
| GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | GROSSMONT | 26,083 | 2,067 | 7.92% | 772 | 37.35% | 2,021 |
| HARTNELL | HARTNELL | 16,070 | 696 | 4.33% | 253 | 36.35% | 577 |
| IMPERIAL | IMPERIAL VALLEY | 9,229 | 478 | 5.18% | 236 | 49.37% | 464 |
| KERN | BAKERSFIELD | 20,689 | 1,168 | 5.65% | 406 | 34.76% | 990 |

Count of Credit Students Enrolled During the 1998-99 Year Who Were Transfer Prepared (Continued)

| District | College | Total Credit Students | Total Transfer Directed | Directed Rate | Model Transfer Ready | Model Ready Rate | Total Transfer Prepared |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| KERN | CERRO COSO | 10,161 | 191 | 1.88% | 46 | 24.08% | 155 |
| KERN | PORTERVILLE | 5,160 | 248 | 4.81% | 68 | 27.42% | 206 |
| LAKE TAHOE | LAKE TAHOE | 6,927 | 183 | 2.64% | 63 | 34.43% | 140 |
| LASSEN | LASSEN | 6,441 | 123 | 1.91% | 38 | 30.89% | 159 |
| LONG BEACH | LONG BEACH CITY | 33,815 | 1,152 | 3.41% | 570 | 49.48% | 1,393 |
| LOS ANGELES | EAST L.A. | 33,353 | 1,491 | 4.47% | 709 | 47.55% | 1,623 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. CITY | 23,400 | 770 | 3.29% | 354 | 45.97% | 1,081 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. HARBOR | 13,209 | 593 | 4.49% | 258 | 43.51% | 596 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. I.T.V. | 4,075 | 83 | 2.04% | 46 | 55.42% | 493 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. MISSION | 11,162 | 280 | 2.51% | 142 | 50.71% | 452 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. PIERCE | 20,763 | 1,360 | 6.55% | 522 | 38.38% | 1,320 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. TRADE-TECH | 19,041 | 416 | 2.18% | 198 | 47.60% | 679 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. VALLEY | 26,350 | 1,475 | 5.60% | 645 | 43.73% | 1,632 |
| LOS ANGELES | SOUTHWEST L.A. | 9,514 | 303 | 3.18% | 144 | 47.52% | 459 |
| LOS ANGELES | WEST L.A. | 15,730 | 402 | 2.56% | 181 | 45.02% | 656 |
| LOS RIOS | AMERICAN RIVER | 43,547 | 2,142 | 4.92% | 796 | 37.16% | 2,086 |
| LOS RIOS | COSUMNES RIVER | 24,692 | 1,024 | 4.15% | 370 | 36.13% | 1,124 |
| LOS RIOS | SACRAMENTO CITY | 31,777 | 1,882 | 5.92% | 871 | 46.28% | 1,876 |
| MARIN | MARIN | 14,844 | 486 | 3.27% | 155 | 31.89% | 395 |
| MENDOCINO-LAKE | MENDOCINO | 7,620 | 206 | 2.70% | 66 | 32.04% | 197 |
| MERCED | MERCED | 14,889 | 522 | 3.51% | 196 | 37.55% | 478 |
| MIRA COSTA | MIRA COSTA | 14,758 | 687 | 4.66% | 234 | 34.06% | 671 |
| MONTEREY | MONTEREY | 16,644 | 540 | 3.24% | 180 | 33.33% | 528 |
| MT. SAN ANTONIO | MT. SAN ANTONIO | 35,326 | 1,952 | 5.53% | 827 | 42.37% | 1,905 |
| MT. SAN JACINTO | MT. SAN JACINTO | 14,958 | 637 | 4.26% | 168 | 26.37% | 499 |
| NAPA VALLEY | NAPA VALLEY | 11,334 | 567 | 5.00% | 144 | 25.40% | 558 |
| NORTH ORANGE | CYPRESS | 20,606 | 1,010 | 4.90% | 360 | 35.64% | 1,017 |
| NORTH ORANGE | FULLERTON | 30,589 | 2,114 | 6.91% | 532 | 25.17% | 1,466 |
| PALO VERDE | PALO VERDE | 4,048 | 62 | 1.53% | 24 | 38.71% | 65 |
| PALOMAR | PALOMAR | 37,187 | 1,396 | 3.75% | 528 | 37.82% | 1,630 |
| PASADENA | PASADENA CITY | 34,719 | 2,138 | 6.16% | 1,159 | 54.21% | 2,400 |
| PERALTA | ALAMEDA | 10,138 | 652 | 6.43% | 355 | 54.45% | 916 |
| PERALTA | LANEY | 20,911 | 917 | 4.39% | 442 | 48.20% | 1,120 |

Count of Credit Students Enrolled During the 1998-99 Year Who Were Transfer Prepared (Continued)

| District | College | Total Credit Students | Total Transfer Directed | Directed Rate | Model Transfer Ready | Model Ready Rate | Total Transfer Prepared |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| PERALTA | MERRITT | 12,072 | 459 | 3.80% | 245 | 53.38% | 735 |
| PERALTA | VISTA | 6,929 | 460 | 6.64% | 193 | 41.96% | 382 |
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | SANTA ANA | 44,927 | 1,091 | 2.43% | 563 | 51.60% | 1,769 |
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | SANTIAGO CANYON | 17,268 | 445 | 2.58% | 209 | 46.97% | 1,014 |
| REDWOODS | REDWOODS | 10,418 | 609 | 5.85% | 245 | 40.23% | 553 |
| RIO HONDO | RIO HONDO | 36,262 | 1,087 | 3.00% | 384 | 35.33% | 1,220 |
| RIVERSIDE | RIVERSIDE | 41,356 | 1,711 | 4.14% | 609 | 35.59% | 1,511 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | CRAFTON HILLS | 8,581 | 514 | 5.99% | 123 | 23.93% | 390 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | SAN BERNARDINO | 19,940 | 915 | 4.59% | 351 | 38.36% | 934 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO CITY | 23,474 | 936 | 3.99% | 422 | 45.09% | 1,341 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MESA | 35,404 | 2,458 | 6.94% | 1,056 | 42.96% | 2,649 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MIRAMAR | 15,302 | 666 | 4.35% | 278 | 41.74% | 926 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | SAN FRANCISCO CITY | 43,603 | 1,839 | 4.22% | 821 | 44.64% | 2,222 |
| SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | 24,995 | 1,509 | 6.04% | 507 | 33.60% | 1,318 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | EVERGREEN VALLEY | 19,438 | 1,009 | 5.19% | 394 | 39.05% | 1,060 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | SAN JOSE CITY | 17,515 | 924 | 5.28% | 420 | 45.45% | 975 |
| SAN LUIS OBISPO | CUESTA | 12,553 | 1,180 | 9.40% | 540 | 45.76% | 1,062 |
| SAN MATEO | CANADA | 10,412 | 369 | 3.54% | 123 | 33.33% | 375 |
| SAN MATEO | SAN MATEO | 20,028 | 1,068 | 5.33% | 347 | 32.49% | 1,091 |
| SAN MATEO | SKYLINE | 15,953 | 842 | 5.28% | 322 | 38.24% | 1,078 |
| SANTA BARBARA | SANTA BARBARA CITY | 18,488 | 1,218 | 6.59% | 420 | 34.48% | 1,319 |
| SANTA CLARITA | CANYONS | 14,225 | 819 | 5.76% | 267 | 32.60% | 697 |
| SANTA MONICA | SANTA MONICA CITY | 42,429 | 2,988 | 7.04% | 1,101 | 36.85% | 2,729 |
| SEQUOIAS | SEQUOIAS | 14,699 | 685 | 4.66% | 303 | 44.23% | 882 |
| SHASTA-TEHAMA-TRINITY | SHASTA | 17,466 | 716 | 4.10% | 227 | 31.70% | 629 |
| SIERRA | SIERRA | 27,493 | 1,812 | 6.59% | 590 | 32.56% | 1,457 |
| SISKIYOU | SISKIYOU | 7,048 | 124 | 1.76% | 32 | 25.81% | 130 |
| SOLANO | SOLANO | 17,181 | 741 | 4.31% | 270 | 36.44% | 740 |
| SONOMA | SANTA ROSA | 45,027 | 1,571 | 3.49% | 593 | 37.75% | 1,590 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | IRVINE VALLEY | 18,238 | 1,133 | 6.21% | 523 | 46.16% | 1,282 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | SADDLEBACK | 29,161 | 1,611 | 5.52% | 660 | 40.97% | 1,602 |
| SOUTHWESTERN | SOUTHWESTERN | 23,962 | 1,154 | 4.82% | 432 | 37.44% | 1,438 |
| STATE CENTER | FRESNO CITY | 28,137 | 1,741 | 6.19% | 598 | 34.35% | 1,567 |

Count of Credit Students Enrolled During the 1998-99 Year Who Were Transfer Prepared (Continued)

| District | College | Total Credit Students | Total Transfer Directed | Directed Rate | Model Transfer Ready | Model Ready Rate | Total Transfer Prepared |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| STATE CENTER | KINGS RIVER | 11,498 | 765 | 6.65% | 217 | 28.37% | 757 |
| VENTURA | MOORPARK | 21,404 | 1,760 | 8.22% | 602 | 34.20% | 1,588 |
| VENTURA | OXNARD | 11,685 | 445 | 3.81% | 193 | 43.37% | 555 |
| VENTURA | VENTURA | 20,014 | 1,048 | 5.24% | 436 | 41.60% | 1,077 |
| VICTOR VALLEY | VICTOR VALLEY | 13,671 | 443 | 3.24% | 25 | 5.64% | 104 |
| WEST HILLS | WEST HILLS | 7,280 | 241 | 3.31% | 69 | 28.63% | 193 |
| WEST KERN | TAFT | 7,880 | 96 | 1.22% | 45 | 46.88% | 103 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | MISSION | 17,703 | 1,052 | 5.94% | 516 | 49.05% | 966 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | WEST VALLEY | 19,834 | 1,376 | 6.94% | 455 | 33.07% | 1,154 |
| YOSEMITE | COLUMBIA | 4,035 | 181 | 4.49% | 52 | 28.73% | 119 |
| YOSEMITE | MODESTO | 22,512 | 1,032 | 4.58% | 502 | 48.64% | 1,024 |
| YUBA | YUBA | 17,777 | 605 | 3.40% | 204 | 33.72% | 496 |
| Statewide Totals | | 2,132,012 | 104,538 | 4.90% | 40,369 | 38.62% | 107,980 |

Total Credit Students: Count of all the students who had a Headcount Status (STD7) of A,B,C,D or E at sometime during the 1998-99 academic year.

Total Transfer Directed: Students who enrolled in and earned a grade of "A", "B", "C" or "CR" in a transferable Mathematics course and a transferable English course sometime between the Summer term of 1993 and the Spring term of 1999.

Directed Rate: Total Transfer Directed/Total Credit Students.

Model Transfer Ready: Students who were Transfer Directed and had earned 56+ transferable units with a minimum 2.00 G.P.A. as of the Spring term, 1999.

Model Ready Rate: Model Transfer Ready/Total Transfer Directed.

Total Transfer Prepared: All students who had earned 56+ transferable units with a minimum G.P.A of 2.00 as of the Spring term, 1999.

Transferable English courses were those with a Transfer Status (CB05) of "A" or "B" and a Course Program Code (CB03) that started with value of "1501" or "1503" or "1504" or "1507" in the first four positions.

Transferable Mathematics courses were those with a Transfer Status (CB05) of "A" or "B" and a Course Program Code (CB03) that started with the value of "17" in the first two positions.

Work done at all schools attended by a student was taken into consideration if an SSN was reported for the student.

If a student was counted as being either Transfer Directed or Transfer Ready in a prior year, they are not counted in this report. Only those students

Goal Two

Degrees and Certificates

1996-97, 1997-98, and 1998-99

Degrees and Certificates Goal Statement (Base Year 1995-96 to 2005-06)

An increase from 80,799 to 110,500 in the number of degrees and certificates awarded. This performance goal may also be expressed as subgoals to achieve an increase from 57,076 to 78,000 in the number of associate degrees awarded and an increase from 23,723 to 32,500 in the number of certificates awarded.

Degrees and Certificates Awarded
Fiscal Years 1996-97, 1997-98, and 1998-99

| District/College | Fiscal Year 1996-97 | | | Fiscal Year 1997-98 | | | Fiscal Year 1998-99 | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | AA/AS | Total Certif. | Total Awards | AA/AS | Total Certif. | Total Awards | AA/AS | Total Certif. | Total Awards |
| Allan Hancock Joint Allan Hancock | 599 | 577 | 1,176 | 622 | 509 | 1,131 | 648 | 653 | 1,301 |
| Antelope Valley Antelope Valley | 707 | 146 | 853 | 715 | 116 | 831 | 675 | 134 | 809 |
| Barstow Barstow | 132 | 23 | 155 | 277 | 24 | 301 | 296 | 29 | 325 |
| Butte-Glenn Butte | 539 | 1,554 | 2,093 | 775 | 2,220 | 2,995 | 688 | 2,241 | 2,929 |
| Cabrillo Cabrillo | 554 | 107 | 661 | 581 | 108 | 689 | 589 | 97 | 686 |
| Cerritos Cerritos | 1,046 | 304 | 1,350 | 1,003 | 313 | 1,316 | 1,105 | 328 | 1,433 |
| Chabot-Las Positas District Total | 906 | 215 | 1,121 | 780 | 144 | 924 | 798 | 256 | 1,054 |
| Chabot | 663 | 151 | 814 | 539 | 79 | 618 | 501 | 146 | 647 |
| Las Positas | 243 | 64 | 307 | 241 | 65 | 306 | 297 | 110 | 407 |
| Chaffey Chaffey | 899 | 449 | 1,348 | 971 | 462 | 1,433 | 1,025 | 442 | 1,467 |
| Citrus Citrus | 580 | 375 | 955 | 671 | 367 | 1,038 | 775 | 340 | 1,115 |
| Coast District Total | 2,030 | 944 | 2,974 | 2,123 | 1,087 | 3,210 | 1,997 | 996 | 2,993 |
| Coastline Community | 181 | 190 | 371 | 149 | 213 | 362 | 148 | 146 | 294 |
| Golden West | 785 | 256 | 1,041 | 851 | 276 | 1,127 | 732 | 263 | 995 |
| Orange Coast | 1,064 | 498 | 1,562 | 1,123 | 598 | 1,721 | 1,117 | 587 | 1,704 |
| Compton Compton | 172 | 124 | 296 | 147 | 88 | 235 | 181 | 246 | 427 |
| Contra Costa District Total | 1,411 | 595 | 2,006 | 1,349 | 450 | 1,799 | 1,390 | 529 | 1,919 |
| Contra Costa | 311 | 161 | 472 | 277 | 130 | 407 | 315 | 145 | 460 |
| Diablo Valley | 866 | 282 | 1,148 | 853 | 219 | 1,072 | 840 | 256 | 1,096 |
| Los Medanos | 234 | 152 | 386 | 219 | 101 | 320 | 235 | 128 | 363 |
| Desert College of the Desert | 398 | 132 | 530 | 402 | 114 | 516 | 420 | 143 | 563 |
| El Camino El Camino | 1,252 | 106 | 1,358 | 1,082 | 128 | 1,210 | 1,186 | 146 | 1,332 |
| Feather River Feather River | 117 | 52 | 169 | 101 | 52 | 153 | 134 | 47 | 181 |
| Foothill-DeAnza District Total | 1,830 | 988 | 2,818 | 1,939 | 839 | 2,778 | 1,808 | 1,096 | 2,904 |
| DeAnza | 1,331 | 587 | 1,918 | 1,410 | 548 | 1,958 | 1,320 | 596 | 1,916 |
| Foothill | 499 | 401 | 900 | 529 | 291 | 820 | 488 | 500 | 988 |
| Fremont-Newark Ohlone | 516 | 84 | 600 | 548 | 107 | 655 | 491 | 92 | 583 |

Certificates and Degrees Awarded (Continued)

| District/College | Fiscal Year 1996-97 | | | Fiscal Year 1997-98 | | | Fiscal Year 1998-99 | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | AA/AS | Total Certif. | Total Awards | AA/AS | Total Certif. | Total Awards | AA/AS | Total Certif. | Total Awards |
| Gavilan Joint | | | | | | | | | |
| Gavilan | 222 | 105 | 327 | 199 | 86 | 285 | 189 | 103 | 292 |
| Glendale | | | | | | | | | |
| Glendale | 343 | 285 | 628 | 412 | 247 | 659 | 502 | 240 | 742 |
| Grossmont-Cuyamaca | | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 1,191 | 264 | 1,455 | 1,099 | 342 | 1,441 | 1,197 | 414 | 1,611 |
| Cuyamaca | 251 | 111 | 362 | 213 | 138 | 351 | 254 | 178 | 432 |
| Grossmont | 940 | 153 | 1,093 | 886 | 204 | 1,090 | 943 | 236 | 1,179 |
| Hartnell | | | | | | | | | |
| Hartnell | 462 | 99 | 561 | 462 | 92 | 554 | 508 | 91 | 599 |
| Imperial | | | | | | | | | |
| Imperial | 365 | 113 | 478 | 338 | 120 | 458 | 393 | 85 | 478 |
| Kern | | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 1,116 | 269 | 1,385 | 1,059 | 246 | 1,305 | 1,141 | 179 | 1,320 |
| Bakersfield | 688 | 177 | 865 | 654 | 190 | 844 | 746 | 164 | 910 |
| Cerro Coso Community | 230 | 29 | 259 | 219 | 16 | 235 | 210 | 15 | 225 |
| Porterville | 198 | 63 | 261 | 186 | 40 | 226 | 185 | 0 | 185 |
| Lake Tahoe | | | | | | | | | |
| Lake Tahoe | 97 | 6 | 103 | 77 | 10 | 87 | 108 | 10 | 118 |
| Lassen | | | | | | | | | |
| Lassen | 224 | 102 | 326 | 0 | 269 | 269 | 0 | 306 | 306 |
| Long Beach | | | | | | | | | |
| Long Beach | 776 | 622 | 1,398 | 765 | 549 | 1,314 | 767 | 591 | 1,358 |
| Los Angeles Ed. Svcs. Ctr. | | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 4,889 | 1,676 | 6,565 | 4,693 | 2,139 | 6,832 | 4,872 | 2,631 | 7,503 |
| Los Angeles City | 677 | 35 | 712 | 626 | 293 | 919 | 690 | 572 | 1,262 |
| East Los Angeles | 732 | 96 | 828 | 748 | 210 | 958 | 824 | 261 | 1,085 |
| Los Angeles Harbor | 456 | 48 | 504 | 450 | 44 | 494 | 456 | 71 | 527 |
| Los Angeles Mission | 231 | 81 | 312 | 219 | 155 | 374 | 260 | 140 | 400 |
| Los Angeles Southwest | 824 | 96 | 920 | 725 | 112 | 837 | 790 | 199 | 989 |
| Los Angeles Trade-Tech | 291 | 204 | 495 | 265 | 238 | 503 | 253 | 157 | 410 |
| Los Angeles Valley | 610 | 798 | 1,408 | 579 | 692 | 1,271 | 594 | 686 | 1,280 |
| West Los Angeles | 749 | 156 | 905 | 808 | 236 | 1,044 | 710 | 371 | 1,081 |
| Los Angeles Pierce | 319 | 162 | 481 | 273 | 159 | 432 | 295 | 174 | 469 |
| Los Rios | | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 2,297 | 910 | 3,207 | 2,610 | 1,056 | 3,666 | 2,510 | 1,093 | 3,603 |
| American River | 958 | 310 | 1,268 | 1,042 | 387 | 1,429 | 1,017 | 409 | 1,426 |
| Cosumnes | 543 | 430 | 973 | 671 | 419 | 1,090 | 697 | 484 | 1,181 |
| Sacramento City | 796 | 170 | 966 | 897 | 250 | 1,147 | 796 | 200 | 996 |
| Marin | | | | | | | | | |
| College of Marin | 358 | 75 | 433 | 336 | 79 | 415 | 299 | 70 | 369 |
| Mendocino-Lake | | | | | | | | | |
| Mendocino | 204 | 82 | 286 | 195 | 66 | 261 | 210 | 58 | 268 |
| Merced | | | | | | | | | |
| Merced | 528 | 119 | 647 | 571 | 86 | 657 | 508 | 87 | 595 |
| MiraCosta | | | | | | | | | |
| MiraCosta | 290 | 246 | 536 | 232 | 132 | 364 | 275 | 228 | 503 |
| Monterey Peninsula | | | | | | | | | |
| Monterey Peninsula | 461 | 115 | 576 | 475 | 85 | 560 | 514 | 72 | 586 |
| Mt. San Antonio | | | | | | | | | |
| Mt. San Antonio | 1,065 | 195 | 1,260 | 1,063 | 256 | 1,319 | 1,011 | 291 | 1,302 |
| Mt. San Jacinto | | | | | | | | | |
| Mt. San Jacinto | 414 | 53 | 467 | 442 | 72 | 514 | 505 | 90 | 595 |
| Napa Valley | | | | | | | | | |
| Napa Valley | 597 | 298 | 895 | 563 | 288 | 851 | 585 | 258 | 843 |

Certificates and Degrees Awarded (Continued)

| District/College | Fiscal Year 1996-97 | | | Fiscal Year 1997-98 | | | 1998-99 | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|---------------|--------------|
| | AA/AS | Total Certif. | Total Awards | AA/AS | Total Certif. | Total Awards | AA/AS | Total Certif. | Total Awards |
| North Orange County | | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 1,554 | 263 | 1,817 | 1,517 | 303 | 1,820 | 1,545 | 613 | 2,158 |
| Cypress | 624 | 89 | 713 | 683 | 91 | 774 | 687 | 314 | 1,001 |
| Fullerton | 930 | 174 | 1,104 | 834 | 212 | 1,046 | 858 | 299 | 1,157 |
| Palo Verde | | | | | | | | | |
| Palo Verde | 25 | 63 | 88 | 11 | 26 | 37 | 40 | 27 | 67 |
| Palomar | | | | | | | | | |
| Palomar | 1,054 | 374 | 1,428 | 1,096 | 414 | 1,510 | 1,157 | 442 | 1,599 |
| Pasadena Area | | | | | | | | | |
| Pasadena Area | 1,049 | 476 | 1,525 | 1,149 | 443 | 1,592 | 1,130 | 435 | 1,565 |
| Peralta | | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 958 | 626 | 1,584 | 896 | 535 | 1,431 | 1,112 | 559 | 1,671 |
| College of Alameda | 181 | 142 | 323 | 177 | 139 | 316 | 257 | 157 | 414 |
| Laney | 388 | 130 | 518 | 359 | 145 | 504 | 443 | 139 | 582 |
| Merritt | 314 | 302 | 616 | 282 | 196 | 478 | 290 | 213 | 503 |
| Vista | 75 | 52 | 127 | 78 | 55 | 133 | 122 | 50 | 172 |
| Rancho Santiago | | | | | | | | | |
| Rancho Santiago | 1,415 | 414 | 1,829 | 1,510 | 397 | 1,907 | 1,518 | 391 | 1,909 |
| Redwoods | | | | | | | | | |
| Redwoods | 457 | 205 | 662 | 568 | 254 | 822 | 603 | 187 | 790 |
| Rio Hondo | | | | | | | | | |
| Rio Hondo | 434 | 212 | 646 | 428 | 217 | 645 | 469 | 312 | 781 |
| Riverside | | | | | | | | | |
| Riverside | 1,031 | 401 | 1,432 | 1,110 | 356 | 1,466 | 1,133 | 328 | 1,461 |
| San Bernardino | | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 986 | 630 | 1,616 | 894 | 455 | 1,349 | 796 | 702 | 1,498 |
| Crafton Hills | 327 | 377 | 704 | 286 | 170 | 456 | 239 | 393 | 632 |
| San Bernardino Valley | 659 | 253 | 912 | 608 | 285 | 893 | 557 | 309 | 866 |
| San Diego | | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 1,739 | 1,041 | 2,780 | 1,778 | 955 | 2,733 | 1,848 | 986 | 2,834 |
| San Diego City | 540 | 384 | 924 | 575 | 362 | 937 | 621 | 372 | 993 |
| San Diego Mesa | 867 | 395 | 1,262 | 905 | 388 | 1,293 | 893 | 368 | 1,261 |
| San Diego Miramar | 332 | 262 | 594 | 298 | 205 | 503 | 334 | 246 | 580 |
| San Francisco | | | | | | | | | |
| San Francisco C.C. | 1,046 | 728 | 1,774 | 263 | 311 | 574 | 1,069 | 688 | 1,757 |
| San Joaquin Delta | | | | | | | | | |
| San Joaquin Delta | 949 | 446 | 1,395 | 962 | 388 | 1,350 | 1,113 | 553 | 1,666 |
| San Jose-Evergreen | | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 617 | 332 | 949 | 671 | 386 | 1,057 | 678 | 351 | 1,029 |
| Evergreen Valley | 311 | 66 | 377 | 349 | 79 | 428 | 384 | 67 | 451 |
| San Jose | 306 | 266 | 572 | 322 | 307 | 629 | 294 | 284 | 578 |
| San Luis Obispo County | | | | | | | | | |
| Cuesta | 582 | 329 | 911 | 638 | 315 | 953 | 787 | 448 | 1,235 |
| San Mateo County | | | | | | | | | |
| District Total | 960 | 743 | 1,703 | 927 | 507 | 1,434 | 868 | 610 | 1,478 |
| Cañada | 226 | 218 | 444 | 193 | 181 | 374 | 173 | 163 | 336 |
| College of San Mateo | 391 | 270 | 661 | 378 | 123 | 501 | 365 | 193 | 558 |
| Skyline | 343 | 255 | 598 | 356 | 203 | 559 | 330 | 254 | 584 |
| Santa Barbara | | | | | | | | | |
| Santa Barbara | 688 | 262 | 950 | 666 | 352 | 1,018 | 693 | 239 | 932 |
| Santa Clarita | | | | | | | | | |
| College of the Canyons | 508 | 578 | 1,086 | 528 | 151 | 679 | 516 | 202 | 718 |

Certificates and Degrees Awarded (Continued)

| District/College | Fiscal Year 1996-97 | | | Fiscal Year 1997-98 | | | Fiscal Year 1998-99 | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | AA/AS | Total Certif. | Total Awards | AA/AS | Total Certif. | Total Awards | AA/AS | Total Certif. | Total Awards |
| Santa Monica Santa Monica | 995 | 110 | 1,105 | 1,048 | 142 | 1,190 | 1,098 | 171 | 1,269 |
| Sequoias, College of the College of the Sequoias | 678 | 414 | 1,092 | 695 | 255 | 950 | 733 | 302 | 1,035 |
| Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Jt. Shasta | 608 | 130 | 738 | 603 | 96 | 699 | 561 | 66 | 627 |
| Sierra Joint Sierra | 903 | 150 | 1,053 | 986 | 150 | 1,136 | 1,117 | 128 | 1,245 |
| Siskiyou Joint College of the Siskiyous | 164 | 31 | 195 | 127 | 17 | 144 | 178 | 47 | 225 |
| Solano County Solano | 791 | 305 | 1,096 | 861 | 350 | 1,211 | 812 | 343 | 1,155 |
| Sonoma Co. Jr. CD Santa Rosa Jr. | 1,197 | 599 | 1,796 | 1,720 | 567 | 2,287 | 1,979 | 623 | 2,602 |
| South Orange County District Total | 1,176 | 404 | 1,580 | 1,238 | 547 | 1,785 | 1,196 | 486 | 1,682 |
| Irvine | 390 | 3 | 393 | 485 | 131 | 616 | 422 | 101 | 523 |
| Saddleback | 786 | 401 | 1,187 | 753 | 416 | 1,169 | 774 | 385 | 1,159 |
| Southwestern Southwestern | 932 | 363 | 1,295 | 705 | 247 | 952 | 916 | 402 | 1,318 |
| State Center District Total | 1,628 | 817 | 2,445 | 1,575 | 750 | 2,325 | 1,587 | 451 | 2,038 |
| Fresno City | 1,228 | 735 | 1,963 | 1,140 | 702 | 1,842 | 1,100 | 424 | 1,524 |
| Kings River | 400 | 82 | 482 | 435 | 48 | 483 | 487 | 27 | 514 |
| Ventura County District Total | 2,115 | 95 | 2,210 | 2,333 | 84 | 2,417 | 2,409 | 80 | 2,489 |
| Moorpark | 1,021 | 0 | 1,021 | 1,004 | 1 | 1,005 | 1,157 | 0 | 1,157 |
| Oxnard | 418 | 80 | 498 | 402 | 78 | 480 | 424 | 68 | 492 |
| Ventura | 676 | 15 | 691 | 927 | 5 | 932 | 828 | 12 | 840 |
| Victor Valley Victor Valley | 678 | 544 | 1,222 | 647 | 662 | 1,309 | 787 | 544 | 1,331 |
| West Hills West Hills | 187 | 41 | 228 | 257 | 50 | 307 | 250 | 32 | 282 |
| West Kern Taft | 111 | 7 | 118 | 119 | 11 | 130 | 108 | 8 | 116 |
| West Valley-Mission District Total | 962 | 557 | 1,519 | 979 | 585 | 1,564 | 915 | 490 | 1,405 |
| Mission | 412 | 360 | 772 | 446 | 303 | 749 | 426 | 263 | 689 |
| West Valley | 550 | 197 | 747 | 533 | 282 | 815 | 489 | 227 | 716 |
| Yosemite District Total | 1,099 | 212 | 1,311 | 1,106 | 268 | 1,374 | 1,306 | 291 | 1,597 |
| Columbia | 215 | 109 | 324 | 245 | 191 | 436 | 216 | 123 | 339 |
| Modesto Junior | 884 | 103 | 987 | 861 | 77 | 938 | 1,090 | 168 | 1,258 |
| Yuba Yuba | 675 | 964 | 1,639 | 720 | 497 | 1,217 | 703 | 411 | 1,114 |
| Statewide Totals | 60,538 | 26,275 | 86,813 | 61,008 | 25,391 | 86,399 | 64,030 | 27,660 | 91,690 |

Source: California Community Colleges Chancellor's Office, *Report on Transfers and Degrees and Certificates*, 1995-96 and 1996-97. For 1997-98, based on Management Information System printout as of January 15, 1999.

Goal Three

Successful Course Completion

1997-98 and 1998-99

Successful Course Completion Goal Statement (Base Year 1995-96 to 2005-06)

An increase from 68.1% to 70.6% in the overall rate of successful course completions. An increase in the rate of successful course completions from 68.3% to 70.8% for transferable courses, from 77.2% to 80.0% for vocational courses, and from 60.3% to 62.5% for basic skills courses.

Successful Course Completion
1997-98

**California Community Colleges
Count of Enrollments by Course Type and Completion During the 1997-98 Academic Year**

| District | College | Successful Transfer | Completed Transfer | Attempted Transfer | Successful Basic Skills | Completed Basic Skills | Attempted Basic Skills | Successful Voc. Ed. | Completed Voc. Ed. | Attempted Voc. Ed. | Successful All | Completed All | Attempted All |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| ALLAN HANCOCK | ALLAN HANCOCK | 28,371 | 74,12 | 38,277 | 1,784 | 67,52 | 2,642 | 7,982 | 81,60 | 9,782 | 40,814 | 73,89 | 55,233 |
| ANTELOPE VALLEY | ANTELOPE VALLEY | 31,966 | 75,30 | 42,453 | 2,260 | 63,52 | 3,558 | 2,400 | 67,36 | 3,563 | 40,648 | 71,73 | 56,668 |
| BARSTOW | BARSTOW | 6,461 | 70,40 | 9,178 | 357 | 57,77 | 618 | 2,198 | 78,36 | 2,805 | 10,081 | 71,03 | 14,192 |
| BUTTE | BUTTE | 37,079 | 74,16 | 50,002 | 2,257 | 69,30 | 3,257 | 4,110 | 96,03 | 4,280 | 60,430 | 77,47 | 78,002 |
| CABRILLO | CABRILLO | 37,914 | 69,37 | 54,653 | 2,524 | 62,51 | 4,038 | 8,081 | 78,18 | 10,346 | 56,632 | 69,10 | 81,952 |
| CERRITOS | CERRITOS | 52,094 | 61,71 | 84,417 | 5,605 | 59,74 | 9,382 | 7,617 | 75,11 | 10,341 | 70,528 | 62,12 | 113,531 |
| CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | CHABOT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,294 | 54,98 | 5,991 | 13,508 | 70,66 | 19,117 | 52,420 | 67,35 | 77,830 |
| CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | LAS POSITAS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,649 | 66,60 | 2,476 | 5,152 | 74,81 | 6,887 | 25,823 | 73,46 | 35,154 |
| CHAFFEY | CHAFFEY | 43,546 | 65,39 | 66,592 | 3,283 | 58,51 | 5,611 | 3,443 | 79,39 | 4,337 | 56,149 | 64,72 | 86,757 |
| CITRUS | CITRUS | 29,846 | 67,68 | 44,096 | 2,122 | 57,79 | 3,672 | 2,869 | 79,47 | 3,610 | 43,527 | 66,65 | 65,304 |
| COAST | COASTLINE | 23,191 | 70,91 | 32,707 | 2,107 | 66,03 | 3,191 | 690 | 81,56 | 846 | 27,525 | 70,26 | 39,178 |
| COAST | GOLDEN WEST | 33,305 | 65,89 | 50,543 | 3,364 | 50,93 | 6,605 | 7,059 | 87,30 | 8,086 | 48,014 | 66,29 | 72,426 |
| COAST | ORANGE COAST | 89,183 | 70,76 | 126,038 | 1,795 | 63,92 | 2,808 | 0 | 68,06 | 3,488 | 95,309 | 69,68 | 136,790 |
| COMPTON | COMPTON | 14,176 | 66,74 | 21,242 | 3,928 | 58,09 | 6,762 | 2,374 | 68,06 | 3,488 | 21,284 | 64,81 | 32,839 |
| CONTRA COSTA | CONTRA COSTA | 20,159 | 72,28 | 27,889 | 1,639 | 54,24 | 3,022 | 2,584 | 81,36 | 3,176 | 31,719 | 69,98 | 45,327 |
| CONTRA COSTA | DIABLO VALLEY | 76,536 | 70,24 | 108,959 | 2,448 | 64,92 | 3,771 | 8,051 | 83,65 | 9,625 | 96,024 | 71,27 | 134,728 |
| CONTRA COSTA | LOS MEDANOS | 16,698 | 67,04 | 24,906 | 331 | 50,84 | 651 | 9,166 | 78,69 | 11,648 | 33,393 | 68,89 | 48,476 |
| DESERT | DESERT | 23,447 | 72,28 | 32,440 | 4,338 | 56,49 | 7,679 | 3,398 | 76,38 | 4,449 | 33,493 | 69,53 | 48,172 |
| EL CAMINO | EL CAMINO | 69,039 | 64,74 | 106,645 | 5,766 | 54,95 | 10,494 | 1,579 | 69,87 | 2,260 | 83,746 | 62,79 | 133,370 |
| FEATHER RIVER | FEATHER RIVER | 5,356 | 78,83 | 6,794 | 310 | 56,16 | 552 | 1,220 | 81,61 | 1,495 | 7,174 | 77,39 | 9,270 |
| FOOTHILL-DEANZA | DE ANZA | 60,380 | 76,67 | 78,754 | 3,307 | 70,83 | 4,669 | 15,480 | 77,66 | 19,933 | 134,283 | 75,65 | 177,501 |
| FOOTHILL-DEANZA | FOOTHILL | 32,846 | 82,90 | 39,621 | 799 | 82,88 | 964 | 6,277 | 84,97 | 7,387 | 79,079 | 83,75 | 94,426 |
| FREMONT-NEWARK | FREMONT-NEWARK | 25,990 | 71,11 | 36,549 | 2,438 | 62,23 | 3,918 | 3,179 | 83,86 | 3,791 | 38,299 | 70,90 | 54,018 |
| GAVILAN | GAVILAN | 12,772 | 72,31 | 17,662 | 2,155 | 62,70 | 3,437 | 400 | 68,26 | 586 | 16,837 | 69,53 | 24,217 |
| GLENDALE | GLENDALE | 44,203 | 70,96 | 62,295 | 3,112 | 69,37 | 4,486 | 1,471 | 80,60 | 1,825 | 57,550 | 70,82 | 81,262 |
| GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | CUYAMACA | 18,287 | 64,90 | 28,179 | 834 | 53,15 | 1,569 | 60 | 64,52 | 93 | 20,408 | 63,89 | 31,941 |
| GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | GROSSMONT | 58,527 | 64,80 | 90,319 | 2,232 | 56,55 | 3,947 | 1,85 | 67,27 | 2,75 | 67,785 | 64,07 | 105,791 |
| HARTNELL | HARTNELL | 27,786 | 71,45 | 38,887 | 3,297 | 54,83 | 6,013 | 2,128 | 83,94 | 2,535 | 35,649 | 68,95 | 51,703 |
| IMPERIAL | IMPERIAL VALLEY | 18,929 | 83,16 | 22,763 | 4,753 | 80,03 | 5,939 | 3,190 | 92,28 | 3,457 | 29,534 | 83,45 | 35,391 |
| KERN | BAKERSFIELD | 38,402 | 65,15 | 58,946 | 3,625 | 52,52 | 6,902 | 6,715 | 79,38 | 8,459 | 51,833 | 64,85 | 79,925 |
| KERN | CERRO COSO | 14,264 | 75,87 | 18,800 | 775 | 61,75 | 1,255 | 2,136 | 87,47 | 2,442 | 21,110 | 74,14 | 28,474 |
| KERN | PORTEVILLE | 10,071 | 66,29 | 15,192 | 988 | 42,83 | 2,307 | 1,854 | 84,97 | 2,182 | 14,603 | 64,54 | 22,626 |
| LAKE TAHOE | LAKE TAHOE | 10,986 | 78,90 | 13,924 | 915 | 62,76 | 1,458 | 1,883 | 72,84 | 2,585 | 15,242 | 76,66 | 19,883 |
| LASSEN | LASSEN | 10,663 | 75,39 | 14,144 | 796 | 88,05 | 904 | 1,512 | 76,09 | 1,987 | 15,283 | 76,76 | 19,910 |
| LONG BEACH | LONG BEACH CITY | 62,317 | 67,21 | 92,720 | 7,134 | 62,57 | 11,401 | 9,849 | 75,18 | 13,101 | 85,355 | 66,59 | 128,184 |
| LOS ANGELES | EAST L.A. | 54,150 | 67,90 | 79,744 | 3,735 | 59,92 | 6,233 | 1,627 | 63,73 | 2,553 | 64,736 | 66,23 | 97,738 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. CITY | 37,726 | 65,41 | 57,680 | 10,493 | 58,68 | 17,883 | 3,142 | 75,82 | 4,144 | 55,426 | 63,72 | 86,988 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. HARBOR | 24,942 | 68,20 | 36,570 | 2,037 | 53,55 | 3,804 | 1,261 | 70,45 | 1,790 | 30,024 | 65,87 | 45,582 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. I.T.V. | 1,975 | 37,42 | 5,278 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,975 | 37,42 | 5,278 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. MISSION | 15,811 | 68,16 | 23,198 | 2,872 | 61,16 | 4,696 | 473 | 72,55 | 652 | 21,253 | 65,85 | 32,275 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. PIERCE | 43,750 | 67,98 | 64,356 | 2,037 | 62,22 | 3,274 | 1,551 | 71,74 | 2,162 | 51,291 | 67,27 | 76,249 |

Count of Enrollments by Course Type and Completion During the 1997-98 Academic Year (Continued)

| District | College | Successful Transfer | Completed Transfer | Attempted Transfer | Successful Basic Skills | Completed Basic Skills | Attempted Basic Skills | Successful Voc. Ed. | Completed Voc. Ed. | Attempted Voc. Ed. | Successful All | Completed All | Attempted All |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. TRADE-TECH | 22,854 | 68.03 | 33,593 | 4,298 | 49.66 | 8,654 | 11,174 | 76.03 | 14,697 | 44,444 | 66.17 | 67,162 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. VALLEY | 48,890 | 68.00 | 71,900 | 4,277 | 61.72 | 6,930 | 2,152 | 79.06 | 2,722 | 59,085 | 66.90 | 88,319 |
| LOS ANGELES | SOUTHWEST L.A. | 12,627 | 61.53 | 20,521 | 3,475 | 55.05 | 6,312 | 509 | 71.49 | 712 | 17,675 | 59.46 | 29,725 |
| LOS ANGELES | WEST L.A. | 20,151 | 62.74 | 32,120 | 1,502 | 55.82 | 2,691 | 3,217 | 82.13 | 3,917 | 27,037 | 63.44 | 42,620 |
| LOS RIOS | AMERICAN RIVER | 67,587 | 68.12 | 99,222 | 4,157 | 61.68 | 6,740 | 6,217 | 79.59 | 7,811 | 85,395 | 67.38 | 126,740 |
| LOS RIOS | COSUMES RIVER | 40,962 | 69.17 | 59,221 | 2,558 | 57.11 | 4,479 | 2,483 | 70.94 | 3,500 | 49,062 | 67.56 | 72,620 |
| LOS RIOS | SACRAMENTO CITY | 53,483 | 66.90 | 79,947 | 3,750 | 52.58 | 7,132 | 4,706 | 87.62 | 5,371 | 73,819 | 66.54 | 110,943 |
| MARIN | MARIN | 31,512 | 71.43 | 44,117 | 1,103 | 52.03 | 2,120 | 101 | 70.63 | 143 | 35,123 | 69.89 | 50,257 |
| MENDOCINO-LAKE | MENDOCINO | 11,186 | 69.07 | 16,195 | 1,041 | 63.36 | 1,643 | 792 | 74.65 | 1,061 | 15,453 | 68.87 | 22,439 |
| MERCED | MERCED | 26,712 | 68.72 | 38,873 | 3,274 | 57.15 | 5,729 | 5,447 | 87.84 | 6,201 | 38,540 | 68.04 | 56,641 |
| MIRA COSTA | MIRA COSTA | 24,932 | 67.34 | 37,024 | 1,471 | 59.87 | 2,457 | 3,220 | 71.27 | 4,518 | 31,451 | 64.06 | 49,096 |
| MONTEREY | MONTEREY | 23,921 | 75.59 | 31,644 | 2,053 | 67.11 | 3,059 | 12,737 | 91.39 | 13,937 | 41,954 | 79.00 | 53,103 |
| MT. SAN ANTONIO | MT. SAN ANTONIO | 74,439 | 68.91 | 108,022 | 7,184 | 58.91 | 12,195 | 7,371 | 77.96 | 9,455 | 101,761 | 67.36 | 151,071 |
| MT. SAN JACINTO | MT. SAN JACINTO | 23,076 | 68.63 | 33,622 | 1,247 | 49.62 | 2,513 | 1,559 | 70.54 | 2,210 | 28,519 | 66.03 | 43,193 |
| NAPA VALLEY | NAPA VALLEY | 20,952 | 71.59 | 29,265 | 1,556 | 61.53 | 2,529 | 1,450 | 88.52 | 1,638 | 24,944 | 70.73 | 35,267 |
| NORTH ORANGE | CYPRESS | 31,063 | 61.46 | 50,539 | 2,080 | 58.62 | 3,548 | 13,215 | 68.09 | 19,407 | 53,508 | 62.82 | 85,172 |
| NORTH ORANGE | FULLERTON | 47,363 | 63.44 | 74,657 | 3,510 | 56.49 | 6,213 | 10,665 | 64.99 | 16,410 | 73,027 | 62.92 | 116,065 |
| PALO VERDE | PALO VERDE | 1,526 | 69.11 | 2,208 | 292 | 55.20 | 529 | 2,226 | 96.24 | 2,313 | 4,901 | 76.69 | 6,391 |
| PALOMAR | PALOMAR | 79,036 | 72.26 | 109,376 | 2,599 | 54.83 | 4,740 | 712 | 80.91 | 880 | 91,566 | 70.88 | 129,189 |
| PASADENA | PASADENA CITY | 74,645 | 66.59 | 112,101 | 4,698 | 58.79 | 7,991 | 8,559 | 73.59 | 11,630 | 96,721 | 66.07 | 146,388 |
| PERALTA | ALAMEDA | 10,774 | 69.59 | 15,482 | 1,387 | 56.77 | 2,443 | 1,452 | 65.58 | 2,214 | 15,557 | 66.18 | 23,506 |
| PERALTA | LANEY | 24,397 | 66.20 | 36,854 | 3,617 | 66.76 | 5,418 | 6,086 | 73.89 | 8,237 | 38,649 | 66.72 | 57,923 |
| PERALTA | MERRITT | 14,241 | 69.29 | 20,554 | 1,085 | 47.78 | 2,271 | 1,068 | 82.53 | 1,294 | 19,169 | 67.95 | 28,210 |
| PERALTA | VISTA | 6,701 | 87.13 | 7,691 | 519 | 79.97 | 649 | 2,334 | 71.82 | 3,250 | 10,301 | 81.62 | 12,620 |
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | SANTA ANA | 44,270 | 65.59 | 67,491 | 5,282 | 63.65 | 8,299 | 18,497 | 83.58 | 22,132 | 82,325 | 68.94 | 119,413 |
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | SANTIAGO CANYON | 14,614 | 66.54 | 21,963 | 551 | 58.25 | 946 | 4,565 | 54.49 | 8,377 | 21,642 | 62.78 | 34,471 |
| REDWOODS | REDWOODS | 26,762 | 72.60 | 36,860 | 2,000 | 61.80 | 3,236 | 1,643 | 81.26 | 2,022 | 33,224 | 70.77 | 46,946 |
| RIO HONDO | RIO HONDO | 30,729 | 54.95 | 55,919 | 4,948 | 50.41 | 9,815 | 17,216 | 86.08 | 19,999 | 55,494 | 60.00 | 92,486 |
| RIVERSIDE | RIVERSIDE | 67,344 | 69.24 | 97,263 | 3,132 | 57.83 | 5,416 | 11,589 | 67.97 | 17,050 | 89,992 | 67.51 | 133,295 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | CRAFTON HILLS | 13,661 | 67.04 | 20,376 | 561 | 48.32 | 1,161 | 2,059 | 82.29 | 2,502 | 19,318 | 66.64 | 28,988 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | SAN BERNARDINO | 34,184 | 66.90 | 51,099 | 2,464 | 54.17 | 4,549 | 4,223 | 83.52 | 5,056 | 44,612 | 66.03 | 67,559 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO CITY | 35,842 | 62.58 | 57,272 | 2,528 | 49.54 | 5,103 | 5,033 | 73.94 | 6,807 | 47,979 | 61.37 | 78,183 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MESA | 67,642 | 65.54 | 103,215 | 1,851 | 55.15 | 3,356 | 2,444 | 76.54 | 3,193 | 78,215 | 64.48 | 121,295 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MIRAMAR | 20,481 | 73.21 | 27,975 | 860 | 59.89 | 1,436 | 5,420 | 95.56 | 5,672 | 28,012 | 74.43 | 37,637 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | SAN FRANCISCO CITY | 96,338 | 70.50 | 136,658 | 3,447 | 56.05 | 6,150 | 2,206 | 71.48 | 3,086 | 109,879 | 69.35 | 158,440 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | SAN FRANCISCO CTRS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | 53,929 | 63.14 | 85,407 | 4,415 | 56.99 | 7,747 | 4,285 | 76.16 | 5,626 | 67,992 | 62.30 | 109,141 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | EVERGREEN VALLEY | 21,873 | 67.02 | 32,636 | 4,024 | 60.90 | 6,608 | 5,085 | 68.55 | 7,440 | 34,943 | 65.30 | 53,512 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | SAN JOSE CITY | 23,797 | 70.94 | 33,545 | 4,399 | 57.64 | 7,632 | 1,658 | 77.99 | 2,126 | 33,442 | 67.56 | 49,499 |
| SAN LUIS OBISPO | CUESTA | 31,954 | 71.66 | 44,589 | 1,655 | 60.40 | 2,740 | 1,935 | 82.48 | 2,346 | 39,277 | 70.61 | 55,626 |
| SAN MATEO | CANADA | 17,554 | 75.01 | 23,401 | 2,368 | 65.81 | 3,598 | 1,293 | 61.40 | 2,106 | 22,610 | 69.59 | 32,489 |
| SAN MATEO | SAN MATEO | 37,288 | 68.96 | 54,074 | 2,288 | 57.95 | 3,948 | 3,449 | 87.16 | 3,957 | 46,195 | 68.39 | 67,547 |
| SAN MATEO | SKYLINE | 26,951 | 68.54 | 39,321 | 1,734 | 62.31 | 2,783 | 1,001 | 82.39 | 1,215 | 32,248 | 67.55 | 47,740 |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Count of Enrollments by Course Type and Completion During the 1997-98 Academic Year (Continued)

| District | College | Successful Transfer | Completed Transfer | Attempted Transfer | Successful Basic Skills | Completed Basic Skills | Attempted Basic Skills | Successful Voc. Ed. | Completed Voc. Ed. | Attempted Voc. Ed. | Successful All | Completed All | Attempted All |
|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SANTA BARBARA | SANTA BARBARA CITY | 52,253 | 71,31 | 73,280 | 2,483 | 58,00 | 4,281 | 3,098 | 80,87 | 3,831 | 60,424 | 70,28 | 85,980 |
| SANTA CLARITA | CANYONS | 24,683 | 70,88 | 34,825 | 1,924 | 56,34 | 3,415 | 614 | 70,17 | 875 | 29,709 | 68,89 | 43,127 |
| SANTA MONICA | SANTA MONICA CITY | 85,054 | 66,36 | 128,171 | 5,551 | 56,53 | 9,820 | 4,173 | 64,90 | 6,430 | 99,490 | 64,60 | 154,009 |
| SEQUOIAS | SEQUOIAS | 34,674 | 71,47 | 48,514 | 2,083 | 53,21 | 3,915 | 1,884 | 75,00 | 1,884 | 44,104 | 69,35 | 63,597 |
| SHASTA-TEH.-TRI. | SHASTA | 32,300 | 75,14 | 42,988 | 1,647 | 65,07 | 2,531 | 4,347 | 74,23 | 5,856 | 43,773 | 74,60 | 58,674 |
| SIERRA | SIERRA | 55,208 | 69,21 | 79,768 | 951 | 56,41 | 1,686 | 2,456 | 83,37 | 2,946 | 63,628 | 68,46 | 92,937 |
| SISKIYOU | SISKIYOU | 11,219 | 77,83 | 14,415 | 1,612 | 62,38 | 2,584 | 856 | 89,63 | 955 | 14,536 | 74,63 | 19,478 |
| SOLANO | SOLANO | 33,617 | 72,78 | 46,191 | 2,400 | 58,38 | 4,111 | 2,733 | 82,15 | 3,327 | 41,315 | 71,52 | 57,770 |
| SONOMA | SANTA ROSA | 82,187 | 71,93 | 114,266 | 6,189 | 65,10 | 9,507 | 11,710 | 78,45 | 14,926 | 110,023 | 70,95 | 155,065 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | IRVINE VALLEY | 29,847 | 67,91 | 43,948 | 1,332 | 63,01 | 2,114 | 2,637 | 67,81 | 3,889 | 37,104 | 67,01 | 55,367 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | SADDLEBACK | 55,122 | 70,25 | 78,465 | 1,530 | 61,54 | 2,486 | 4,948 | 77,18 | 6,411 | 70,481 | 70,06 | 100,606 |
| SOUTHWESTERN | SOUTHWESTERN | 56,583 | 70,23 | 80,563 | 4,606 | 62,05 | 7,423 | 1,906 | 81,11 | 2,350 | 66,891 | 68,89 | 97,095 |
| STATE CENTER | FRESNO CITY | 60,231 | 63,32 | 95,127 | 2,735 | 64,16 | 4,263 | 7,386 | 76,63 | 9,638 | 73,779 | 64,22 | 114,880 |
| STATE CENTER | KINGS RIVER | 24,872 | 67,58 | 36,803 | 1,453 | 56,10 | 2,590 | 1,252 | 82,75 | 1,513 | 30,830 | 65,99 | 46,722 |
| VENTURA | MOORPARK | 44,212 | 69,10 | 63,980 | 2,759 | 59,04 | 4,673 | 2,331 | 79,47 | 2,933 | 53,829 | 68,45 | 78,645 |
| VENTURA | OXNARD | 16,040 | 70,03 | 22,903 | 3,113 | 57,69 | 5,396 | 3,650 | 75,73 | 4,820 | 24,684 | 68,67 | 35,948 |
| VENTURA | VENTURA | 37,665 | 70,30 | 53,579 | 3,131 | 68,93 | 4,542 | 3,243 | 75,42 | 4,300 | 46,797 | 69,59 | 67,242 |
| VICTOR VALLEY | VICTOR VALLEY | 9,861 | 63,28 | 15,583 | 1,439 | 49,45 | 2,910 | 5,998 | 71,38 | 8,403 | 30,707 | 63,25 | 48,550 |
| WEST HILLS | WEST HILLS | 10,757 | 68,29 | 15,752 | 1,171 | 67,88 | 1,725 | 1,231 | 64,93 | 1,896 | 15,054 | 67,04 | 22,454 |
| WEST KERN | TAFT | 3,937 | 74,54 | 5,282 | 268 | 52,04 | 515 | 4,983 | 97,67 | 5,102 | 9,532 | 82,24 | 11,591 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | MISSION | 26,981 | 70,03 | 38,530 | 1,777 | 56,09 | 3,168 | 718 | 87,78 | 818 | 32,882 | 68,77 | 47,815 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | WEST VALLEY | 40,815 | 69,04 | 59,120 | 2,203 | 57,12 | 3,857 | 4,234 | 72,72 | 5,822 | 51,332 | 68,73 | 74,689 |
| YOSEMITE | COLUMBIA | 8,179 | 72,59 | 11,268 | 215 | 54,57 | 394 | 654 | 67,84 | 964 | 9,703 | 70,84 | 13,697 |
| YOSEMITE | MODESTO | 45,247 | 67,53 | 66,998 | 3,317 | 60,51 | 5,482 | 4,894 | 65,37 | 7,487 | 59,016 | 65,80 | 89,690 |
| YUBA | YUBA | 30,181 | 73,21 | 41,224 | 2,788 | 55,94 | 4,984 | 4,099 | 78,15 | 5,245 | 40,492 | 71,17 | 56,896 |
| | Statewide Totals | 3,633,112 | 68,69 | 5,288,767 | 279,412 | 58,98 | 473,719 | 446,471 | 77,15 | 578,741 | 4,967,463 | 68,08 | 7,296,060 |

Successful enrollments are those where Enrollment Grade (SX04) equals "A", "B", "C" or "CR".

Percent Success equals successful enrollment divided by attempted enrollment multiplied by 100.

All enrollments include every reported enrollment record where the Enrollment Grade (SX04) was not equal to "IP", "UD", "UG" and "XX".

Transfer enrollments are those where the course's Transfer Status (CB05) equals "A" or "B".

Vocational Education enrollments are those where the course's SAM Priority Code (CB09) equals "A", "B" or "C" and Transfer Status (CB05) equals "C".

Basic Skills enrollments are those where the course's Basic Skills Status (CB08) equals "B" or "P" and SAM Priority Code (CB09) equals "D" or "E".

Successful Course Completion
1998-99

**California Community Colleges
Count of Enrollments by Course Type and Completion During the 1998-99 Academic Year**

| District | College | Successful Transfer | Percent Successful Transfer | Attempted Transfer | Successful Basic Skills | Percent Successful Basic Skills | Attempted Basic Skills | Successful Voc. Ed. | Percent Successful Voc. Ed. | Attempted Voc. Ed. | Successful All | Completed All | Attempted All |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | ALLAN HANCOCK | 29,476 | 73.05 | 40,351 | 1,641 | 62.37 | 2,631 | 9,577 | 82.97 | 11,543 | 43,479 | 73.52 | 59,135 |
| | ANTELOPE VALLEY | 34,114 | 70.72 | 48,236 | 2,978 | 53.18 | 5,600 | 3,222 | 68.32 | 4,716 | 44,081 | 67.10 | 65,694 |
| | BARSTOW | 6,774 | 70.23 | 9,646 | 323 | 56.57 | 571 | 2,622 | 77.83 | 3,369 | 10,901 | 71.19 | 15,313 |
| | BUTTE | 40,127 | 73.93 | 54,279 | 2,289 | 69.43 | 3,297 | 3,177 | 93.52 | 3,397 | 62,016 | 76.86 | 80,689 |
| | CABRILLO | 40,318 | 70.56 | 57,144 | 2,089 | 64.36 | 3,246 | 7,243 | 74.10 | 9,775 | 58,234 | 69.45 | 83,855 |
| | CERRITOS | 54,551 | 62.18 | 87,726 | 5,945 | 60.92 | 9,759 | 8,121 | 74.82 | 10,854 | 74,770 | 62.62 | 119,395 |
| | CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | 46,355 | 67.45 | 68,720 | 3,485 | 53.26 | 6,543 | 1,684 | 82.31 | 2,046 | 53,371 | 67.15 | 79,486 |
| | CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | 23,457 | 72.69 | 32,268 | 1,676 | 70.78 | 2,368 | 1,261 | 85.55 | 1,474 | 27,901 | 73.39 | 38,017 |
| | CHAFFREY | 45,350 | 65.54 | 69,194 | 2,915 | 58.22 | 5,007 | 4,232 | 77.95 | 5,429 | 58,953 | 64.95 | 90,760 |
| | CITRUS | 31,838 | 66.40 | 47,950 | 2,188 | 54.36 | 4,025 | 3,196 | 79.68 | 4,011 | 44,987 | 65.40 | 68,791 |
| | COAST | 22,127 | 70.59 | 31,348 | 1,925 | 68.82 | 2,797 | 642 | 83.59 | 768 | 26,224 | 70.51 | 37,194 |
| | COAST | 36,038 | 67.71 | 53,223 | 3,410 | 55.32 | 6,164 | 6,412 | 87.66 | 7,315 | 49,825 | 67.74 | 73,555 |
| | COAST | 90,457 | 70.42 | 128,448 | 1,991 | 63.03 | 3,159 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96,964 | 69.35 | 139,820 |
| | COMPTON | 16,072 | 69.66 | 23,072 | 4,358 | 60.59 | 7,193 | 2,478 | 68.91 | 3,596 | 23,728 | 67.60 | 35,098 |
| | CONTRA COSTA | 20,070 | 73.94 | 27,144 | 1,609 | 56.88 | 2,829 | 2,828 | 81.99 | 3,449 | 32,188 | 71.68 | 44,904 |
| | CONTRA COSTA | 78,471 | 71.85 | 109,215 | 2,707 | 67.52 | 4,009 | 10,583 | 81.89 | 12,923 | 99,357 | 72.46 | 137,118 |
| | CONTRA COSTA | 16,811 | 69.08 | 24,336 | 233 | 64.72 | 360 | 9,354 | 80.02 | 11,690 | 32,748 | 70.83 | 46,236 |
| | CONTRA COSTA | 26,811 | 72.83 | 36,811 | 5,006 | 58.67 | 8,532 | 2,536 | 75.93 | 3,340 | 36,372 | 70.03 | 51,935 |
| | DESERT | 71,290 | 65.88 | 108,217 | 5,832 | 55.93 | 10,427 | 2,186 | 77.19 | 2,832 | 86,746 | 63.98 | 135,584 |
| | EL CAMINO | 5,748 | 79.36 | 7,243 | 286 | 49.48 | 578 | 757 | 73.28 | 1,033 | 7,054 | 76.35 | 9,239 |
| | FEATHER RIVER | 106,044 | 76.19 | 139,189 | 3,956 | 68.66 | 5,762 | 6,998 | 74.76 | 9,360 | 136,236 | 75.63 | 180,135 |
| | FOOTHILL-DEANZA | 59,665 | 81.82 | 72,919 | 676 | 77.79 | 869 | 2,350 | 82.72 | 2,841 | 82,235 | 82.68 | 99,459 |
| | FOOTHILL-DEANZA | 27,846 | 71.93 | 38,713 | 2,613 | 62.29 | 4,195 | 6,244 | 91.05 | 6,858 | 43,905 | 72.69 | 60,404 |
| | FREMONT-NEWARK | 13,369 | 70.46 | 18,974 | 1,987 | 58.91 | 3,373 | 980 | 81.19 | 1,207 | 17,971 | 68.40 | 26,275 |
| | GAVILAN | 44,961 | 69.41 | 64,772 | 2,807 | 66.27 | 4,236 | 1,979 | 80.25 | 2,466 | 58,769 | 69.19 | 84,935 |
| | GLENDALE | 19,491 | 65.33 | 29,833 | 933 | 61.50 | 1,517 | 94 | 61.44 | 153 | 21,933 | 64.88 | 33,805 |
| | GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | 59,867 | 64.83 | 92,348 | 2,483 | 56.18 | 4,420 | 244 | 74.62 | 327 | 70,444 | 64.43 | 109,332 |
| | GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | 29,485 | 72.48 | 40,682 | 2,857 | 56.33 | 5,072 | 2,832 | 86.61 | 3,270 | 37,542 | 70.63 | 53,155 |
| | HARTNELL | 19,858 | 83.44 | 23,800 | 3,136 | 79.23 | 3,958 | 3,316 | 92.63 | 3,580 | 30,558 | 83.87 | 36,437 |
| | IMPERIAL | 40,198 | 64.41 | 62,413 | 3,218 | 52.95 | 6,078 | 6,275 | 80.19 | 7,825 | 53,311 | 64.31 | 82,892 |
| | KERN | 13,715 | 70.82 | 19,366 | 658 | 60.20 | 1,093 | 2,560 | 89.32 | 2,866 | 19,230 | 70.39 | 27,318 |
| | KERN | 10,115 | 61.31 | 16,498 | 383 | 42.37 | 904 | 2,224 | 78.17 | 2,845 | 14,874 | 60.43 | 24,613 |
| | LAKE TAHOE | 10,789 | 76.40 | 14,121 | 644 | 64.40 | 1,000 | 1,463 | 74.83 | 1,955 | 14,720 | 75.83 | 19,411 |
| | LASSEN | 10,633 | 79.70 | 13,341 | 110 | 59.78 | 184 | 1,382 | 77.47 | 1,784 | 14,468 | 79.76 | 18,140 |
| | LONG BEACH | 69,898 | 68.85 | 101,520 | 6,677 | 62.26 | 10,725 | 9,582 | 77.04 | 12,438 | 92,773 | 68.24 | 135,945 |
| | LOS ANGELES | 63,007 | 70.70 | 89,113 | 4,106 | 61.96 | 6,627 | 1,470 | 65.51 | 2,244 | 73,883 | 68.80 | 107,388 |
| | LOS ANGELES | 40,950 | 66.94 | 61,173 | 9,976 | 58.19 | 17,144 | 2,974 | 73.20 | 4,063 | 57,491 | 64.48 | 89,160 |
| | LOS ANGELES | 25,295 | 68.86 | 36,732 | 2,170 | 54.07 | 4,013 | 1,267 | 69.54 | 1,822 | 30,415 | 66.52 | 45,720 |
| | LOS ANGELES | 1,703 | 37.10 | 4,590 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,703 | 37.10 | 4,590 |

Count of Enrollments by Course Type and Completion During the 1998-99 Academic Year (Continued)

| District | College | Successful Transfer | Percent Successful Transfer | Attempted Transfer | Successful Basic Skills | Percent Successful Basic Skills | Attempted Basic Skills | Successful Voc. Ed. | Percent Successful Voc. Ed. | Attempted Voc. Ed. | Successful All | Completed All | Attempted All |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. MISSION | 16,509 | 67.80 | 24,348 | 2,898 | 59.24 | 4,892 | 689 | 77.85 | 885 | 21,886 | 65.35 | 33,488 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. PIERCE | 42,813 | 69.15 | 61,911 | 2,017 | 64.71 | 3,117 | 1,802 | 75.49 | 2,387 | 50,523 | 68.82 | 73,412 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. TRADE-TECH | 25,133 | 70.44 | 35,681 | 3,971 | 49.76 | 7,981 | 10,810 | 75.41 | 14,335 | 45,732 | 67.65 | 67,599 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. VALLEY | 50,127 | 68.24 | 73,454 | 4,649 | 61.45 | 7,566 | 1,680 | 72.51 | 2,317 | 60,738 | 66.73 | 91,021 |
| LOS ANGELES | SOUTHWEST L.A. | 14,426 | 66.98 | 21,538 | 3,707 | 52.17 | 7,105 | 383 | 75.54 | 507 | 19,860 | 62.94 | 31,554 |
| LOS ANGELES | WEST L.A. | 21,904 | 67.13 | 32,629 | 2,198 | 63.90 | 3,440 | 3,285 | 83.02 | 3,957 | 29,608 | 67.63 | 43,782 |
| LOS RIOS | AMERICAN RIVER | 70,772 | 69.05 | 102,491 | 4,796 | 62.96 | 7,617 | 15,069 | 89.40 | 16,855 | 101,033 | 70.49 | 143,321 |
| LOS RIOS | COSUMNES RIVER | 43,041 | 70.04 | 61,453 | 2,570 | 54.88 | 4,683 | 2,836 | 71.83 | 3,948 | 51,846 | 68.18 | 76,038 |
| LOS RIOS | SACRAMENTO CITY | 54,778 | 66.67 | 82,158 | 4,031 | 54.23 | 7,433 | 2,996 | 78.18 | 3,832 | 70,520 | 65.34 | 107,924 |
| MARIN | MARIN | 30,187 | 71.61 | 42,157 | 1,101 | 53.34 | 2,064 | 64 | 81.01 | 79 | 33,722 | 70.03 | 48,153 |
| MENDOCINO-LAKE | MENDOCINO | 11,162 | 68.85 | 16,213 | 1,105 | 69.24 | 1,596 | 885 | 74.06 | 1,195 | 15,758 | 68.91 | 22,867 |
| MERCED | MERCED | 28,464 | 68.49 | 41,562 | 2,871 | 52.47 | 5,472 | 5,665 | 89.66 | 6,318 | 40,132 | 67.24 | 59,687 |
| MIRA COSTA | MIRA COSTA | 26,171 | 66.64 | 39,271 | 1,661 | 60.75 | 2,734 | 3,664 | 72.99 | 5,020 | 33,796 | 63.53 | 53,195 |
| MONTEREY | MONTEREY | 23,019 | 76.46 | 30,105 | 2,067 | 69.90 | 2,957 | 6,621 | 83.61 | 7,919 | 35,752 | 77.11 | 46,365 |
| MT. SAN ANTONIO | MT. SAN ANTONIO | 77,624 | 69.48 | 111,718 | 9,201 | 60.69 | 15,160 | 8,996 | 79.61 | 11,300 | 108,697 | 68.03 | 159,783 |
| MT. SAN JACINTO | MT. SAN JACINTO | 25,665 | 67.41 | 38,073 | 1,424 | 52.68 | 2,703 | 1,211 | 70.24 | 1,724 | 31,316 | 65.19 | 48,040 |
| NAPA VALLEY | NAPA VALLEY | 21,343 | 71.62 | 29,800 | 1,454 | 58.21 | 2,498 | 1,358 | 87.39 | 1,554 | 25,101 | 70.06 | 35,826 |
| NORTH ORANGE | CYPRESS | 33,544 | 63.59 | 52,750 | 2,269 | 58.25 | 3,895 | 14,601 | 69.65 | 20,964 | 57,362 | 64.64 | 88,735 |
| NORTH ORANGE | FULLERTON | 50,207 | 64.55 | 77,786 | 3,488 | 56.53 | 6,170 | 9,789 | 64.55 | 15,165 | 75,717 | 63.59 | 119,075 |
| PALO VERDE | PALO VERDE | 1,809 | 72.27 | 2,503 | 340 | 56.67 | 600 | 3,763 | 98.12 | 3,835 | 6,773 | 82.32 | 8,228 |
| PALOMAR | PALOMAR | 78,803 | 71.90 | 109,605 | 2,821 | 56.36 | 5,005 | 656 | 82.00 | 800 | 91,035 | 70.55 | 129,032 |
| PASADENA | PASADENA CITY | 75,547 | 67.37 | 112,140 | 4,695 | 59.39 | 7,906 | 9,074 | 74.87 | 12,119 | 98,357 | 66.92 | 146,979 |
| PERALTA | ALAMEDA | 11,934 | 69.19 | 17,249 | 1,660 | 52.97 | 3,134 | 1,426 | 69.22 | 2,060 | 17,620 | 66.18 | 26,623 |
| PERALTA | LANEY | 24,817 | 66.50 | 37,319 | 3,762 | 63.59 | 5,916 | 6,080 | 71.53 | 8,500 | 39,921 | 66.40 | 60,120 |
| PERALTA | MERRITT | 15,209 | 71.15 | 21,375 | 1,217 | 55.93 | 2,176 | 1,551 | 80.61 | 1,924 | 20,299 | 70.05 | 28,978 |
| PERALTA | VISTA | 7,600 | 67.00 | 11,343 | 511 | 57.81 | 884 | 2,209 | 65.55 | 3,370 | 11,188 | 65.34 | 17,124 |
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | SANTA ANA | 47,593 | 66.97 | 71,071 | 5,679 | 61.20 | 9,279 | 17,708 | 89.62 | 19,759 | 85,269 | 70.30 | 121,296 |
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | SANTIAGO CANYON | 16,884 | 65.96 | 25,599 | 810 | 62.16 | 1,303 | 8,454 | 80.66 | 10,481 | 28,281 | 69.05 | 40,957 |
| REDWOODS | REDWOODS | 27,363 | 74.00 | 36,978 | 2,293 | 64.57 | 3,551 | 1,584 | 82.93 | 1,910 | 34,286 | 71.96 | 47,649 |
| RIO HONDO | RIO HONDO | 32,523 | 56.59 | 57,468 | 5,508 | 47.49 | 11,599 | 30,838 | 91.62 | 33,657 | 71,498 | 65.80 | 108,655 |
| RIVERSIDE | RIVERSIDE | 66,456 | 70.77 | 93,902 | 3,042 | 60.73 | 5,009 | 13,624 | 71.33 | 19,099 | 90,628 | 69.75 | 129,930 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | CRAFTON HILLS | 12,918 | 64.32 | 20,083 | 650 | 52.89 | 1,229 | 2,558 | 85.90 | 2,978 | 19,041 | 65.12 | 29,240 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | SAN BERNARDINO | 34,525 | 66.48 | 51,932 | 2,208 | 51.89 | 4,255 | 4,014 | 84.67 | 4,741 | 43,501 | 65.38 | 66,533 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO CITY | 36,207 | 64.19 | 56,408 | 2,367 | 50.90 | 4,650 | 5,435 | 72.23 | 7,525 | 49,937 | 62.59 | 79,786 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MESA | 70,551 | 66.30 | 106,408 | 1,703 | 56.04 | 3,039 | 3,071 | 79.11 | 3,882 | 82,106 | 65.39 | 125,567 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MIRAMAR | 20,452 | 74.58 | 27,422 | 776 | 61.59 | 1,260 | 5,033 | 91.76 | 5,485 | 27,656 | 75.30 | 36,727 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | SAN FRANCISCO CITY | 97,391 | 69.38 | 140,380 | 3,513 | 55.31 | 6,351 | 1,695 | 70.98 | 2,388 | 110,061 | 68.28 | 161,189 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | SAN FRANCISCO CTRS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | 53,732 | 64.19 | 83,714 | 3,567 | 53.51 | 6,666 | 2,012 | 69.28 | 2,904 | 65,305 | 62.36 | 104,721 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | EVERGREEN VALLEY | 23,093 | 66.85 | 34,544 | 4,260 | 62.10 | 6,860 | 4,464 | 93.16 | 4,792 | 36,107 | 67.77 | 53,278 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | SAN JOSE CITY | 25,985 | 72.32 | 35,933 | 4,158 | 56.11 | 7,411 | 1,456 | 85.15 | 1,710 | 35,033 | 68.68 | 51,006 |

Count of Enrollments by Course Type and Completion During the 1998-99 Academic Year (Continued)

| District | College | Successful Transfer | Percent Successful Transfer | Attempted Transfer | Successful Basic Skills | Percent Successful Basic Skills | Attempted Basic Skills | Successful Voc. Ed. | Percent Successful Voc. Ed. | Attempted Voc. Ed. | Successful All | Completed All | Attempted All |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| SAN LUIS OBISPO | CUESTA | 33,497 | 71.11 | 47,105 | 1,630 | 60.71 | 2,685 | 2,081 | 81.35 | 2,558 | 41,124 | 69.91 | 58,828 |
| SAN MATEO | CANADA | 17,557 | 72.77 | 24,128 | 2,212 | 61.77 | 3,581 | 1,147 | 56.75 | 2,021 | 22,319 | 67.64 | 32,995 |
| SAN MATEO | SAN MATEO | 38,849 | 68.31 | 56,871 | 2,194 | 60.01 | 3,656 | 3,825 | 86.34 | 4,430 | 48,300 | 68.01 | 71,016 |
| SAN MATEO | SKYLINE | 27,811 | 67.99 | 40,903 | 1,660 | 59.65 | 2,783 | 1,302 | 80.52 | 1,617 | 33,153 | 66.53 | 49,834 |
| SANTA BARBARA | SANTA BARBARA | 52,709 | 71.28 | 73,946 | 2,153 | 58.30 | 3,693 | 2,828 | 79.19 | 3,571 | 59,898 | 70.22 | 85,298 |
| SANTA CLARITA | CANYONS | 29,628 | 70.05 | 42,295 | 2,473 | 55.92 | 4,422 | 935 | 68.05 | 1,374 | 36,500 | 68.00 | 53,678 |
| SANTA MONICA | SANTA MONICA CITY | 95,235 | 66.83 | 142,509 | 5,313 | 56.91 | 9,336 | 4,150 | 64.34 | 6,450 | 109,258 | 65.32 | 167,267 |
| SEQUOIAS | SEQUOIAS | 34,813 | 70.00 | 49,736 | 2,153 | 50.75 | 4,242 | 1,486 | 77.15 | 1,926 | 45,193 | 68.12 | 66,347 |
| SHASTA-TEHAMA-TRINITY | SHASTA | 32,674 | 74.36 | 43,938 | 1,715 | 66.29 | 2,587 | 4,245 | 74.87 | 5,670 | 46,024 | 74.90 | 61,449 |
| SIERRA | SIERRA | 59,047 | 68.81 | 85,806 | 963 | 56.45 | 1,706 | 3,211 | 80.17 | 4,005 | 69,384 | 68.16 | 101,802 |
| SISKIYOU | SISKIYOU | 11,548 | 79.25 | 14,571 | 1,652 | 65.92 | 2,506 | 996 | 84.98 | 1,172 | 15,009 | 76.16 | 19,707 |
| SOLANO | SOLANO | 32,910 | 71.95 | 45,740 | 2,022 | 52.23 | 3,871 | 2,584 | 82.32 | 3,139 | 40,334 | 70.45 | 57,251 |
| SONOMA | SANTA ROSA | 82,783 | 72.40 | 114,336 | 4,853 | 62.32 | 7,787 | 11,278 | 77.73 | 14,509 | 110,258 | 71.01 | 155,270 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | IRVINE VALLEY | 29,487 | 66.71 | 44,199 | 1,387 | 65.42 | 2,120 | 2,602 | 65.20 | 3,991 | 36,416 | 66.02 | 55,156 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | SADDLEBACK | 55,614 | 70.18 | 79,248 | 1,398 | 56.46 | 2,476 | 4,820 | 76.91 | 6,267 | 71,251 | 69.89 | 101,949 |
| SOUTHWESTERN | SOUTHWESTERN | 61,437 | 71.46 | 85,970 | 4,836 | 61.80 | 7,825 | 1,977 | 81.69 | 2,420 | 71,985 | 69.82 | 103,105 |
| STATE CENTER | FRESNO CITY | 57,817 | 61.69 | 93,720 | 2,865 | 60.48 | 4,737 | 7,271 | 70.06 | 10,378 | 71,739 | 61.84 | 116,005 |
| STATE CENTER | REEDLEY | 26,649 | 68.22 | 39,066 | 1,192 | 56.55 | 2,108 | 1,163 | 81.33 | 1,430 | 32,604 | 66.46 | 49,055 |
| VENTURA | MOORPARK | 49,757 | 70.71 | 70,370 | 2,879 | 58.09 | 4,956 | 2,645 | 81.09 | 3,262 | 60,146 | 70.19 | 85,696 |
| VENTURA | OXNARD | 17,860 | 71.45 | 24,995 | 3,171 | 57.20 | 5,544 | 3,873 | 74.54 | 5,196 | 27,290 | 69.58 | 39,220 |
| VENTURA | VENTURA | 38,269 | 69.95 | 54,712 | 2,503 | 66.13 | 3,785 | 3,141 | 73.94 | 4,248 | 47,154 | 69.32 | 68,019 |
| VICTOR VALLEY | VICTOR VALLEY | 10,465 | 62.34 | 16,787 | 1,670 | 51.27 | 3,257 | 6,913 | 70.72 | 9,775 | 33,918 | 61.97 | 54,734 |
| WEST HILLS | WEST HILLS | 11,710 | 67.17 | 17,434 | 1,328 | 68.28 | 1,945 | 1,400 | 64.84 | 2,159 | 16,570 | 66.43 | 24,944 |
| WEST KERN | TAFT | 3,974 | 77.17 | 5,150 | 314 | 54.23 | 579 | 8,264 | 98.32 | 8,405 | 12,861 | 87.40 | 14,715 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | MISSION | 29,958 | 67.51 | 44,373 | 2,058 | 55.83 | 3,686 | 1,085 | 93.37 | 1,162 | 36,743 | 67.04 | 54,806 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | WEST VALLEY | 41,100 | 69.33 | 59,278 | 2,137 | 59.84 | 3,571 | 4,083 | 73.99 | 5,518 | 52,131 | 69.40 | 75,122 |
| YOSEMITE | COLUMBIA | 8,373 | 70.34 | 11,903 | 179 | 57.56 | 311 | 810 | 65.96 | 1,228 | 10,288 | 69.06 | 14,897 |
| YOSEMITE | MODESTO | 47,362 | 66.69 | 71,015 | 3,439 | 59.94 | 5,737 | 5,520 | 65.02 | 8,490 | 62,317 | 64.82 | 96,134 |
| YUBA | YUBA | 32,480 | 71.32 | 45,539 | 3,161 | 53.95 | 5,859 | 4,088 | 74.63 | 5,478 | 43,313 | 68.95 | 62,818 |
| Statewide Totals | | 3,922,798 | 69.08 | 5,678,785 | 280,804 | 58.65 | 478,782 | 455,177 | 78.82 | 577,495 | 5,178,841 | 68.40 | 7,571,551 |

Successful enrollments are those where Enrollment Grade (SX04) equals "A", "B", "C" or "CR".

Percent Success equals successful enrollment divided by attempted enrollment multiplied by 100.

Attempted enrollments are those where Enrollment Grade (SX04) equals "A", "B", "C", "D", "F", "CR", "NC", "I*", "MW" or "W".

All enrollments include every reported enrollment record where the Enrollment Grade (SX04) was not equal to "IP", "UD", "UG" and "XX".

Transfer enrollments are those where the course's Transfer Status (CB05) equals "A" or "B".

Vocational Education enrollments are those where the course's SAM Priority Code (CB09) equals "A", "B" or "C" and Transfer Status (CB05) equals "C".

Basic Skills enrollments are those where the course's Basic Skills Status (CB08) equals "B" or "P" and SAM Priority Code (CB09) equals "D" or "E".

**Workforce Development—
Successful Course Completion of
Vocational Education Courses**

1997-98 and 1998-99

**Workforce Development Goal Statement
(Base Year 1995-96 to 2005-06)**

- I. An increase from 16,810 to 22,788 in the number of successfully completed Apprenticeship course enrollments; from 242,436 to 329,041 in the number of successfully completed Advanced-level Vocational course enrollments; and from 684,385 to 927,887 in the number of successfully completed Introductory Vocational course enrollments.**
- II. An increase from 1,263 to 1,700 in the number of California businesses benefiting from training through contract education. [Note: Base year is Fall 1996.]**
- III. An increase from 73,801 to 99,600 in the number of employees benefiting from training through contract education.**
- IV. An increase from 140,505 to 189,700 in the number of individuals receiving fee-based job training. (Data is shown only for subgoal I.)**

*Workforce Development—
Successful Course Completion of Vocational Education Courses
1997-98*

**California Community Colleges
Count of Enrollments in Vocational Courses by S.A.M. Code During the 1997-98 Academic Year**

| District | College | S.A.M. Code "A" | | | S.A.M. Code "B" | | | S.A.M. Code "C" | | | Total Vocational | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted |
| ALLAN HANCOCK | ALLAN HANCOCK | 139 | 150 | 150 | 2,362 | 2,472 | 2,616 | 12,686 | 14,554 | 16,700 | 15,187 | 17,176 | 19,466 |
| ANTELOPE VALLEY | ANTELOPE VALLEY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 765 | 880 | 954 | 5,969 | 7,427 | 8,513 | 6,734 | 8,307 | 9,467 |
| BARSTOW | BARSTOW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,624 | 4,218 | 4,687 | 3,624 | 4,218 | 4,687 |
| BUTTE | BUTTE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,702 | 2,765 | 2,837 | 4,700 | 5,247 | 5,548 | 7,402 | 8,012 | 8,385 |
| CABRILLO | CABRILLO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,684 | 1,919 | 2,187 | 9,257 | 10,598 | 11,995 | 10,941 | 12,517 | 14,182 |
| CERRITOS | CERRITOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,307 | 11,639 | 14,013 | 9,661 | 11,361 | 14,312 | 19,968 | 23,000 | 28,325 |
| CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | CHABOT | 515 | 584 | 630 | 4,663 | 5,034 | 5,627 | 8,330 | 9,897 | 12,860 | 13,508 | 15,515 | 19,117 |
| CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | LAS POSITAS | 11 | 11 | 11 | 1,250 | 1,370 | 1,578 | 3,891 | 4,349 | 5,298 | 5,152 | 5,730 | 6,887 |
| CHAFFEY | CHAFFEY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 965 | 1,091 | 1,284 | 7,373 | 8,324 | 9,673 | 8,338 | 9,415 | 10,957 |
| CITRUS | CITRUS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 585 | 667 | 692 | 3,656 | 4,391 | 4,825 | 4,241 | 5,058 | 5,517 |
| COAST | COASTLINE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,951 | 3,432 | 3,795 | 4,768 | 6,300 | 7,174 | 7,719 | 9,732 | 10,969 |
| COAST | GOLDEN WEST | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,848 | 5,250 | 5,643 | 5,832 | 6,684 | 7,711 | 10,680 | 11,934 | 13,354 |
| COAST | ORANGE COAST | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,322 | 1,432 | 1,572 | 5,644 | 6,465 | 7,536 | 6,966 | 7,897 | 9,108 |
| COMPTON | COMPTON | 62 | 80 | 110 | 1,791 | 1,985 | 2,325 | 3,420 | 3,666 | 4,716 | 5,273 | 5,731 | 7,151 |
| CONTRA COSTA | CONTRA COSTA | 70 | 83 | 85 | 909 | 1,071 | 1,249 | 4,700 | 5,491 | 6,434 | 5,679 | 6,645 | 7,768 |
| CONTRA COSTA | DIABLO VALLEY | 967 | 984 | 1,054 | 2,064 | 2,384 | 2,834 | 14,409 | 16,189 | 18,839 | 17,282 | 19,237 | 22,277 |
| CONTRA COSTA | LOS MEDANOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,876 | 4,050 | 4,194 | 7,794 | 9,405 | 11,297 | 11,670 | 13,455 | 15,491 |
| DESERT | DESERT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,285 | 1,465 | 1,655 | 4,722 | 5,369 | 6,052 | 6,007 | 6,834 | 7,707 |
| EL CAMINO | EL CAMINO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,479 | 2,775 | 3,482 | 10,108 | 12,083 | 14,835 | 12,587 | 14,858 | 18,317 |
| FEATHER RIVER | FEATHER RIVER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 114 | 121 | 2,530 | 2,790 | 3,128 | 2,626 | 2,904 | 3,249 |
| FOOTHILL-DEANZA | DE ANZA | 392 | 415 | 428 | 5,458 | 5,894 | 6,378 | 23,106 | 26,623 | 30,135 | 28,956 | 32,932 | 36,941 |
| FOOTHILL-DEANZA | FOOTHILL | 267 | 285 | 299 | 2,206 | 2,332 | 2,455 | 10,826 | 11,522 | 12,709 | 13,299 | 14,139 | 15,463 |
| FREMONT-NEWARK | OHLONE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 496 | 520 | 585 | 5,373 | 6,026 | 7,137 | 5,869 | 6,546 | 7,722 |
| GAVILAN | GAVILAN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,873 | 2,993 | 3,090 | 1,474 | 1,751 | 2,075 | 4,347 | 4,744 | 5,165 |
| GLENDALE | GLENDALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,077 | 1,193 | 1,275 | 3,169 | 3,701 | 4,041 | 4,246 | 4,894 | 5,316 |
| GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | CUYAMACA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,686 | 3,000 | 3,505 | 2,443 | 2,763 | 3,401 | 5,129 | 5,763 | 6,906 |
| GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | GROSSMONT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,783 | 5,489 | 6,416 | 4,230 | 4,762 | 5,658 | 9,013 | 10,251 | 12,074 |
| HARTNELL | HARTNELL | 40 | 41 | 41 | 1,491 | 1,652 | 1,921 | 6,263 | 7,019 | 8,444 | 7,794 | 8,712 | 10,406 |
| IMPERIAL | IMPERIAL VALLEY | 14 | 16 | 16 | 1,705 | 1,914 | 1,914 | 3,474 | 3,953 | 3,953 | 5,193 | 5,883 | 5,883 |
| KERN | BAKERSFIELD | 498 | 515 | 530 | 1,619 | 1,740 | 1,877 | 11,944 | 13,902 | 16,470 | 14,061 | 16,157 | 18,877 |
| KERN | CERRO COSO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,138 | 1,420 | 1,559 | 5,030 | 5,780 | 6,395 | 6,168 | 7,200 | 7,954 |
| KERN | PORTERVILLE | 7 | 12 | 14 | 1,383 | 1,486 | 1,576 | 1,798 | 2,110 | 2,307 | 3,188 | 3,608 | 3,897 |
| LAKE TAHOE | LAKE TAHOE | 15 | 18 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,931 | 5,646 | 6,290 | 4,946 | 5,664 | 6,317 |
| LASSEN | LASSEN | 10 | 10 | 11 | 738 | 875 | 951 | 4,655 | 5,668 | 6,269 | 5,403 | 6,553 | 7,231 |
| LONG BEACH | LONG BEACH CITY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,993 | 3,189 | 3,660 | 16,485 | 17,831 | 22,494 | 19,478 | 21,020 | 26,154 |
| LOS ANGELES | EAST L.A. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,379 | 3,677 | 4,006 | 10,274 | 11,440 | 13,181 | 13,653 | 15,117 | 17,187 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. CITY | 6 | 7 | 8 | 2,060 | 2,322 | 2,692 | 7,209 | 8,091 | 9,539 | 9,275 | 10,420 | 12,239 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. HARBOR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 704 | 790 | 944 | 4,153 | 4,831 | 5,944 | 4,857 | 5,621 | 6,888 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. I.T.V. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 81 | 192 | 69 | 81 | 192 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. MISSION | 0 | 0 | 0 | 677 | 753 | 846 | 2,301 | 2,802 | 3,218 | 2,978 | 3,555 | 4,064 |

Count of Enrollments in Vocational Courses by S.A.M. Code During the 1997-98 Academic Year (Continued)

| District | College | S.A.M. Code "A" | | | S.A.M. Code "B" | | | S.A.M. Code "C" | | | Total Vocational | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. PIERCE | 17 | 26 | 34 | 1,309 | 1,439 | 1,691 | 4,681 | 5,342 | 6,582 | 6,007 | 6,807 | 8,307 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. TRADE-TECH | 665 | 680 | 739 | 3,330 | 3,675 | 4,041 | 11,144 | 12,919 | 15,393 | 15,139 | 17,274 | 20,173 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. VALLEY | 5 | 5 | 7 | 1,505 | 1,633 | 1,866 | 6,996 | 7,938 | 9,544 | 8,506 | 9,576 | 11,417 |
| LOS ANGELES | SOUTHWEST L.A. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 540 | 650 | 730 | 1,769 | 2,201 | 2,681 | 2,309 | 2,851 | 3,411 |
| LOS ANGELES | WEST L.A. | 366 | 366 | 380 | 876 | 1,106 | 1,239 | 3,669 | 4,208 | 4,762 | 4,911 | 5,680 | 6,381 |
| LOS RIOS | AMERICAN RIVER | 1,680 | 1,816 | 1,959 | 1,428 | 1,576 | 1,756 | 15,385 | 17,629 | 20,180 | 18,493 | 21,021 | 23,895 |
| LOS RIOS | COSUMNES RIVER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,737 | 1,898 | 2,101 | 10,621 | 12,528 | 14,676 | 12,358 | 14,426 | 16,777 |
| LOS RIOS | SACRAMENTO CITY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,073 | 1,148 | 1,269 | 11,045 | 12,571 | 14,382 | 12,118 | 13,719 | 15,651 |
| MARIN | MARIN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 613 | 747 | 787 | 7,037 | 9,090 | 9,746 | 7,650 | 9,837 | 10,533 |
| MENDOCINO-LAKE | MENDOCINO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 346 | 423 | 496 | 2,234 | 2,680 | 3,170 | 2,580 | 3,103 | 3,666 |
| MERCED | MERCED | 0 | 0 | 0 | 828 | 876 | 947 | 10,312 | 11,336 | 12,873 | 11,140 | 12,212 | 13,820 |
| MIRA COSTA | MIRA COSTA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,144 | 2,468 | 2,744 | 4,484 | 5,657 | 7,076 | 6,628 | 8,125 | 9,820 |
| MONTEREY | MONTEREY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 581 | 605 | 672 | 15,290 | 15,895 | 17,447 | 15,871 | 16,500 | 18,119 |
| MT. SAN ANTONIO | MT. SAN ANTONIO | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8,352 | 9,335 | 10,619 | 7,476 | 8,818 | 10,042 | 15,828 | 18,353 | 20,662 |
| MT. SAN JACINTO | MT. SAN JACINTO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,319 | 5,100 | 6,363 | 2,612 | 3,110 | 3,835 | 6,931 | 8,210 | 10,198 |
| NAPA VALLEY | NAPA VALLEY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,887 | 1,937 | 2,005 | 3,294 | 3,721 | 4,362 | 5,181 | 5,658 | 6,367 |
| NORTH ORANGE | CYPRESS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,492 | 3,983 | 4,750 | 11,230 | 13,570 | 17,402 | 14,722 | 17,553 | 22,152 |
| NORTH ORANGE | FULLERTON | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,057 | 6,257 | 7,708 | 7,699 | 9,524 | 12,118 | 12,756 | 15,781 | 19,826 |
| PALO VERDE | PALO VERDE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 2,469 | 2,601 | 2,656 | 2,482 | 2,614 | 2,669 |
| PALOMAR | PALOMAR | 1,783 | 1,921 | 2,058 | 6,063 | 6,905 | 7,478 | 7,003 | 8,394 | 9,086 | 14,849 | 17,220 | 18,622 |
| PASADENA | PASADENA CITY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,297 | 2,450 | 2,885 | 17,939 | 20,455 | 26,021 | 20,236 | 22,905 | 28,906 |
| PERALTA | ALAMEDA | 25 | 28 | 32 | 762 | 847 | 1,004 | 2,780 | 3,262 | 4,231 | 3,567 | 4,137 | 5,267 |
| PERALTA | LANEY | 182 | 242 | 275 | 2,250 | 2,382 | 2,865 | 6,568 | 7,704 | 10,057 | 9,000 | 10,328 | 13,197 |
| PERALTA | MERRITT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 577 | 636 | 758 | 6,586 | 7,488 | 9,346 | 7,163 | 8,124 | 10,104 |
| PERALTA | VISTA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 457 | 553 | 573 | 3,411 | 3,974 | 4,386 | 3,868 | 4,527 | 4,959 |
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | SANTA ANA | 1,044 | 2,598 | 2,606 | 10,484 | 10,899 | 11,288 | 17,117 | 19,514 | 22,471 | 28,645 | 33,011 | 36,365 |
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | SANTIAGO CANYON | 3,832 | 7,478 | 7,522 | 429 | 503 | 610 | 3,238 | 3,683 | 4,293 | 7,499 | 11,664 | 12,425 |
| REDWOODS | REDWOODS | 36 | 42 | 51 | 370 | 405 | 423 | 7,247 | 8,764 | 9,526 | 7,653 | 9,211 | 10,000 |
| RIO HONDO | RIO HONDO | 737 | 759 | 975 | 14,159 | 14,739 | 15,436 | 6,876 | 8,648 | 10,366 | 21,772 | 24,146 | 26,777 |
| RIVERSIDE | RIVERSIDE | 123 | 151 | 152 | 2,228 | 2,638 | 2,840 | 18,993 | 25,897 | 28,052 | 21,344 | 28,686 | 31,044 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | CRAFTON HILLS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 895 | 942 | 969 | 2,894 | 3,154 | 3,570 | 3,789 | 4,096 | 4,539 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | SAN BERNARDINO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,767 | 4,099 | 4,434 | 6,904 | 8,199 | 9,679 | 10,671 | 12,298 | 14,113 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO CITY | 551 | 563 | 593 | 2,513 | 2,838 | 3,644 | 7,570 | 8,355 | 10,627 | 11,634 | 11,756 | 14,864 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MESA | 429 | 458 | 521 | 4,813 | 5,224 | 6,338 | 6,698 | 7,498 | 10,224 | 11,940 | 13,180 | 17,083 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MIRAMAR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,328 | 4,494 | 4,904 | 9,149 | 9,544 | 10,593 | 13,477 | 14,038 | 15,497 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | SAN FRANCISCO CITY | 12 | 13 | 20 | 9,114 | 10,068 | 11,459 | 14,893 | 17,636 | 21,151 | 24,019 | 27,717 | 32,630 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | SAN FRANCISCO CTRS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | 482 | 498 | 519 | 2,262 | 2,529 | 2,920 | 12,575 | 15,054 | 18,793 | 15,319 | 18,081 | 22,232 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | EVERGREEN VALLEY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,855 | 3,081 | 3,302 | 5,414 | 8,014 | 8,543 | 8,269 | 11,095 | 11,845 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | SAN JOSE CITY | 133 | 139 | 161 | 2,076 | 2,232 | 2,536 | 3,482 | 4,100 | 4,689 | 5,691 | 6,471 | 7,386 |
| SAN LUIS OBISPO | CUESTA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,126 | 6,871 | 7,735 | 2,932 | 3,382 | 4,041 | 9,058 | 10,253 | 11,776 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|---|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SAN MATEO | CANADA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,455 | 1,538 | 1,784 | 4,927 | 5,992 | 6,927 | 6,382 | 7,530 | 8,711 |
|-----------|--------|---|---|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

Count of Enrollments in Vocational Courses by S.A.M. Code During the 1997-98 Academic Year (Continued)

| District | College | S.A.M. Code "A" | | | S.A.M. Code "B" | | | S.A.M. Code "C" | | | Total Vocational | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | |
| SAN MATEO | SAN MATEO | 1,311 | 1,329 | 1,355 | 766 | 854 | 921 | 8,509 | 9,736 | 11,561 | 10,586 | 11,919 | 13,837 |
| SAN MATEO | SKYLINE | 357 | 464 | 478 | 1,786 | 2,044 | 2,277 | 3,433 | 3,990 | 4,819 | 5,576 | 6,498 | 7,574 |
| SANTA BARBARA | SANTA BARBARA CITY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,050 | 10,204 | 11,527 | 5,101 | 5,941 | 7,024 | 14,151 | 16,145 | 18,551 |
| SANTA CLARITA | CANYONS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,504 | 2,864 | 3,244 | 4,135 | 5,097 | 5,845 | 6,639 | 7,961 | 9,089 |
| SANTA MONICA | SANTA MONICA CITY | 41 | 45 | 59 | 15,161 | 18,234 | 23,457 | 5,111 | 5,963 | 7,469 | 20,313 | 24,242 | 30,985 |
| SEQUOIAS | SEQUOIAS | 69 | 98 | 102 | 2,130 | 2,466 | 2,672 | 7,043 | 8,690 | 9,841 | 9,242 | 11,254 | 12,615 |
| SHASTA-TEHAMA-TRI | SHASTA | 19 | 19 | 20 | 1,242 | 1,428 | 1,578 | 9,450 | 11,371 | 12,740 | 10,711 | 12,818 | 14,338 |
| SIERRA | SIERRA | 53 | 56 | 68 | 3,949 | 4,324 | 5,072 | 5,527 | 6,305 | 7,554 | 9,529 | 10,685 | 12,694 |
| SISKIYOU | SISKIYOU | 14 | 17 | 22 | 257 | 296 | 320 | 1,380 | 1,538 | 1,665 | 1,651 | 1,851 | 2,007 |
| SOLANO | SOLANO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,806 | 3,202 | 3,436 | 7,618 | 8,972 | 10,105 | 10,424 | 12,174 | 13,541 |
| SONOMA | SANTA ROSA | 837 | 887 | 899 | 1,581 | 1,646 | 1,743 | 35,992 | 41,669 | 47,782 | 38,410 | 44,202 | 50,424 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | IRVINE VALLEY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,022 | 1,335 | 1,491 | 5,499 | 6,924 | 7,964 | 6,521 | 8,259 | 9,455 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | SADDLEBACK | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,429 | 3,853 | 4,461 | 11,380 | 13,109 | 15,245 | 14,809 | 16,962 | 19,706 |
| SOUTHWESTERN | SOUTHWESTERN | 122 | 140 | 147 | 1,755 | 1,928 | 2,195 | 11,431 | 13,430 | 15,047 | 13,308 | 15,498 | 17,389 |
| STATE CENTER | FRESNO CITY | 165 | 205 | 220 | 6,003 | 6,405 | 6,794 | 12,150 | 15,367 | 18,333 | 18,318 | 21,977 | 25,347 |
| STATE CENTER | KINGS RIVER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,173 | 2,709 | 3,046 | 4,755 | 5,722 | 6,489 | 6,928 | 8,431 | 9,535 |
| VENTURA | MOORPARK | 13 | 14 | 14 | 3,084 | 3,296 | 3,567 | 3,532 | 4,119 | 4,817 | 6,629 | 7,429 | 8,398 |
| VENTURA | OXNARD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 465 | 519 | 588 | 5,480 | 6,366 | 7,317 | 5,945 | 6,885 | 7,905 |
| VENTURA | VENTURA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,349 | 3,917 | 4,408 | 3,974 | 4,707 | 5,486 | 7,323 | 8,624 | 9,894 |
| VICTOR VALLEY | VICTOR VALLEY | 8 | 8 | 9 | 716 | 817 | 998 | 5,649 | 6,506 | 7,960 | 6,373 | 7,331 | 8,967 |
| WEST HILLS | WEST HILLS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 41 | 58 | 3,999 | 4,918 | 5,902 | 4,037 | 4,959 | 5,960 |
| WEST KERN | TAFT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 593 | 607 | 609 | 5,169 | 5,309 | 5,392 | 5,762 | 5,916 | 6,001 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | MISSION | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,933 | 3,220 | 3,589 | 7,441 | 8,882 | 10,480 | 10,374 | 12,102 | 14,069 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | WEST VALLEY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,174 | 2,551 | 2,925 | 11,532 | 14,337 | 16,657 | 13,706 | 16,888 | 19,582 |
| YOSEMITE | COLUMBIA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 170 | 190 | 231 | 2,507 | 2,908 | 3,465 | 2,677 | 3,098 | 3,696 |
| YOSEMITE | MODESTO | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2,281 | 2,690 | 3,191 | 9,048 | 10,490 | 13,723 | 11,330 | 13,181 | 16,915 |
| YUBA | YUBA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,217 | 2,491 | 2,815 | 9,291 | 10,747 | 12,247 | 11,508 | 13,238 | 15,062 |
| Statewide Totals | | 18,125 | 24,277 | 25,413 | 277,556 | 308,787 | 349,053 | 783,060 | 914,272 | 1,070,523 | 1,078,741 | 1,247,336 | 1,444,989 |

Successful enrollments are those where Enrollment Grade (SX04) equals "A", "B", "C" or "CR".
 Completed enrollments (also called retention) are those where Enrollment Grade (SX04) equals "A", "B", "C", "D", "F", "CR", "NC" or "I*".
 Attempted enrollments are those where Enrollment Grade (SX04) equals "A", "B", "C", "D", "F", "CR", "NC", "I*", "MW" or "W".

*Workforce Development—
Successful Course Completion of Vocational Education Courses
1998-99*

**California Community Colleges
Count of Enrollments in Vocational Courses by S.A.M. Code During the 1998-99 Academic Year**

| District | College | S.A.M. Code "A" | | | S.A.M. Code "B" | | | S.A.M. Code "C" | | | Total Vocational | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|--------|
| | | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Completed | Attempted | |
| ALLAN HANCOCK | ALLAN HANCOCK | 85 | 92 | 95 | 2,759 | 2,891 | 3,064 | 14,135 | 16,336 | 18,571 | 16,979 | 19,319 | 21,730 |
| ANTELOPE VALLEY | ANTELOPE VALLEY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 850 | 984 | 1,066 | 7,894 | 9,772 | 11,522 | 8,744 | 10,756 | 12,588 |
| BARSTOW | BARSTOW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 29 | 30 | 4,347 | 5,179 | 5,699 | 4,372 | 5,208 | 5,729 |
| BUTTE | BUTTE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,415 | 2,510 | 2,610 | 4,394 | 5,078 | 5,379 | 6,809 | 7,588 | 7,989 |
| CABRILLO | CABRILLO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,704 | 1,981 | 2,260 | 8,653 | 10,128 | 11,638 | 10,357 | 12,109 | 13,898 |
| CERRITOS | CERRITOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,548 | 11,949 | 14,384 | 10,591 | 12,722 | 15,842 | 21,139 | 24,671 | 30,226 |
| CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | CHABOT | 551 | 599 | 635 | 4,553 | 4,969 | 5,664 | 8,676 | 10,530 | 13,554 | 13,780 | 16,098 | 19,853 |
| CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | LAS POSITAS | 31 | 32 | 33 | 1,082 | 1,166 | 1,389 | 4,780 | 5,358 | 6,343 | 5,893 | 6,556 | 7,765 |
| CHAFFEY | CHAFFEY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,541 | 1,630 | 1,780 | 7,575 | 8,696 | 10,123 | 9,116 | 10,326 | 11,903 |
| CITRUS | CITRUS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 682 | 779 | 820 | 3,816 | 4,629 | 5,102 | 4,498 | 5,408 | 5,922 |
| COAST | COASTLINE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,900 | 3,500 | 3,859 | 4,873 | 6,328 | 7,314 | 7,773 | 9,828 | 11,173 |
| COAST | GOLDEN WEST | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,488 | 3,926 | 4,450 | 6,932 | 7,759 | 8,768 | 10,420 | 11,685 | 13,218 |
| COAST | ORANGE COAST | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,489 | 1,611 | 1,740 | 5,857 | 6,772 | 7,877 | 7,346 | 8,383 | 9,617 |
| COMPTON | COMPTON | 83 | 86 | 107 | 2,330 | 2,575 | 3,086 | 3,605 | 3,923 | 5,011 | 6,018 | 6,584 | 8,204 |
| CONTRA COSTA | CONTRA COSTA | 60 | 76 | 79 | 1,009 | 1,207 | 1,374 | 4,623 | 5,525 | 6,233 | 5,692 | 6,808 | 7,686 |
| CONTRA COSTA | DIABLO VALLEY | 952 | 966 | 997 | 2,132 | 2,355 | 2,690 | 16,265 | 18,447 | 21,078 | 19,349 | 21,768 | 24,765 |
| CONTRA COSTA | LOS MEDANOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,818 | 3,967 | 4,152 | 7,778 | 9,452 | 11,024 | 11,596 | 13,419 | 15,176 |
| DESERT | DESERT | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1,221 | 1,351 | 1,509 | 5,409 | 6,172 | 7,061 | 6,634 | 7,528 | 8,576 |
| EL CAMINO | EL CAMINO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,590 | 2,893 | 3,323 | 10,606 | 12,546 | 15,218 | 13,196 | 15,439 | 18,541 |
| FEATHER RIVER | FEATHER RIVER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 74 | 85 | 2,147 | 2,475 | 2,819 | 2,202 | 2,549 | 2,904 |
| FOOTHILL-DEANZA | DE ANZA | 234 | 262 | 271 | 5,550 | 5,968 | 6,595 | 24,077 | 27,655 | 31,622 | 29,861 | 33,885 | 38,488 |
| FOOTHILL-DEANZA | FOOTHILL | 308 | 359 | 374 | 2,044 | 2,188 | 2,340 | 11,568 | 12,555 | 13,968 | 13,920 | 15,102 | 16,682 |
| FREMONT-NEWARK | OHLONE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,348 | 3,371 | 3,434 | 6,141 | 6,963 | 8,234 | 9,489 | 10,334 | 11,668 |
| GAVILAN | GAVILAN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,192 | 2,323 | 2,435 | 2,411 | 2,775 | 3,177 | 4,603 | 5,098 | 5,612 |
| GLENDALE | GLENDALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,020 | 1,132 | 1,200 | 3,773 | 4,450 | 4,834 | 4,793 | 5,582 | 6,034 |
| GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | CUYAMACA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,891 | 3,232 | 3,827 | 3,917 | 4,457 | 5,465 | 6,808 | 7,689 | 9,292 |
| GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | GROSSMONT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,789 | 5,429 | 6,375 | 4,476 | 4,962 | 5,804 | 9,265 | 10,391 | 12,179 |
| HARTNELL | HARTNELL | 39 | 39 | 41 | 1,353 | 1,584 | 1,849 | 7,450 | 8,197 | 9,454 | 8,842 | 9,820 | 11,344 |
| IMPERIAL | IMPERIAL VALLEY | 12 | 15 | 15 | 1,844 | 2,003 | 2,003 | 3,760 | 4,184 | 4,184 | 5,616 | 6,202 | 6,202 |
| KERN | BAKERSFIELD | 592 | 614 | 616 | 2,290 | 2,404 | 2,561 | 10,713 | 13,173 | 15,140 | 13,595 | 16,191 | 18,317 |
| KERN | CERRO COSO | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1,159 | 1,563 | 1,800 | 5,071 | 6,004 | 6,614 | 6,236 | 7,573 | 8,420 |
| KERN | PORTERVILLE | 31 | 41 | 51 | 1,283 | 1,375 | 1,468 | 2,587 | 3,203 | 3,735 | 3,901 | 4,619 | 5,254 |
| LAKE TAHOE | LAKE TAHOE | 43 | 61 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,262 | 4,881 | 5,409 | 4,305 | 4,942 | 5,489 |
| LASSEN | LASSEN | 3 | 3 | 6 | 702 | 851 | 926 | 4,526 | 5,353 | 5,889 | 5,231 | 6,207 | 6,821 |
| LONG BEACH | LONG BEACH CITY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,207 | 3,372 | 3,909 | 17,889 | 19,388 | 24,104 | 21,096 | 22,760 | 28,013 |
| LOS ANGELES | EAST L.A. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,424 | 1,656 | 1,967 | 11,532 | 12,769 | 14,414 | 12,956 | 14,425 | 16,381 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. CITY | 19 | 19 | 19 | 2,041 | 2,366 | 2,666 | 8,564 | 9,590 | 11,153 | 10,624 | 11,975 | 13,838 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. HARBOR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 830 | 885 | 1,041 | 4,147 | 4,925 | 6,056 | 4,977 | 5,810 | 7,097 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. I.T.V. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 78 | 151 | 56 | 78 | 151 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. MISSION | 0 | 0 | 0 | 667 | 768 | 824 | 2,912 | 3,511 | 4,242 | 3,579 | 4,279 | 5,066 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. PIERCE | 25 | 39 | 43 | 1,531 | 1,715 | 1,963 | 4,787 | 5,451 | 6,510 | 6,343 | 7,205 | 8,516 |

Count of Enrollments in Vocational Courses by S.A.M. Code During the 1998-99 Academic Year (Continued)

| District | College | S.A.M. Code "A" | | | S.A.M. Code "B" | | | S.A.M. Code "C" | | | Total Vocational | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. TRADE-TECH | 837 | 874 | 962 | 3,191 | 3,452 | 3,844 | 11,267 | 12,951 | 15,880 | 15,295 | 17,277 | 20,686 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. VALLEY | 0 | 6 | 6 | 1,626 | 1,803 | 2,042 | 6,222 | 7,259 | 8,676 | 7,848 | 9,068 | 10,724 |
| LOS ANGELES | SOUTHWEST L.A. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 630 | 665 | 766 | 1,817 | 2,183 | 2,664 | 2,447 | 2,848 | 3,430 |
| LOS ANGELES | WEST L.A. | 50 | 127 | 141 | 978 | 1,199 | 1,323 | 4,458 | 4,942 | 5,460 | 5,486 | 6,268 | 6,924 |
| LOS RIOS | AMERICAN RIVER | 2,024 | 2,115 | 2,301 | 1,406 | 1,559 | 1,732 | 25,414 | 27,807 | 30,737 | 28,844 | 31,481 | 34,770 |
| LOS RIOS | COSUMNES RIVER | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,881 | 2,116 | 2,292 | 11,004 | 12,937 | 15,252 | 12,885 | 15,053 | 17,544 |
| LOS RIOS | SACRAMENTO CITY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,047 | 1,123 | 1,227 | 9,697 | 11,488 | 13,643 | 10,744 | 12,611 | 14,870 |
| MARIN | MARIN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 438 | 584 | 648 | 6,513 | 8,301 | 9,064 | 6,951 | 8,885 | 9,712 |
| MENDOCINO-LAKE | MENDOCINO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 301 | 361 | 413 | 2,360 | 2,858 | 3,313 | 2,661 | 3,219 | 3,726 |
| MERCED | MERCED | 0 | 0 | 0 | 647 | 707 | 789 | 10,705 | 11,711 | 13,151 | 11,352 | 12,418 | 13,940 |
| MIRA COSTA | MIRA COSTA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,605 | 1,774 | 1,997 | 5,711 | 6,923 | 8,647 | 7,316 | 8,697 | 10,644 |
| MONTEREY | MONTEREY | 104 | 107 | 107 | 700 | 738 | 787 | 9,023 | 9,758 | 11,233 | 9,827 | 10,603 | 12,127 |
| MT. SAN ANTONIO | MT. SAN ANTONIO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8,551 | 9,827 | 10,819 | 9,855 | 11,526 | 12,920 | 18,406 | 21,353 | 23,739 |
| MT. SAN JACINTO | MT. SAN JACINTO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,497 | 5,439 | 6,711 | 2,524 | 2,987 | 3,797 | 7,021 | 8,426 | 10,508 |
| NAPA VALLEY | NAPA VALLEY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,920 | 2,021 | 2,115 | 2,859 | 3,225 | 3,921 | 4,779 | 5,246 | 6,036 |
| NORTH ORANGE | CYPRESS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,736 | 4,253 | 5,028 | 12,455 | 14,834 | 18,840 | 16,191 | 19,087 | 23,868 |
| NORTH ORANGE | FULLERTON | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,886 | 5,968 | 7,513 | 7,202 | 8,723 | 11,422 | 12,088 | 14,691 | 18,935 |
| PALO VERDE | PALO VERDE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 27 | 27 | 4,203 | 4,292 | 4,362 | 4,226 | 4,319 | 4,389 |
| PALOMAR | PALOMAR | 2,098 | 2,244 | 2,402 | 5,028 | 5,832 | 6,368 | 6,522 | 7,928 | 8,639 | 13,648 | 16,004 | 17,409 |
| PASADENA | PASADENA CITY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,189 | 2,350 | 2,703 | 18,244 | 20,891 | 25,848 | 20,433 | 23,241 | 28,551 |
| PERALTA | ALAMEDA | 38 | 39 | 40 | 843 | 930 | 1,128 | 3,160 | 3,735 | 4,755 | 4,041 | 4,704 | 5,923 |
| PERALTA | LANEY | 204 | 298 | 305 | 2,516 | 2,722 | 3,183 | 6,534 | 7,738 | 10,247 | 9,254 | 10,758 | 13,735 |
| PERALTA | MERRITT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 730 | 783 | 915 | 7,035 | 8,055 | 9,877 | 7,765 | 8,838 | 10,792 |
| PERALTA | VISTA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 448 | 518 | 638 | 3,395 | 4,140 | 5,041 | 3,843 | 4,658 | 5,679 |
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | SANTA ANA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,939 | 11,310 | 11,754 | 18,435 | 20,872 | 23,804 | 29,374 | 32,182 | 35,558 |
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | SANTIAGO CANYON | 7,612 | 9,384 | 9,462 | 479 | 538 | 641 | 3,480 | 3,871 | 4,642 | 11,571 | 13,793 | 14,745 |
| REDWOODS | REDWOODS | 33 | 46 | 48 | 313 | 352 | 371 | 7,533 | 9,072 | 9,900 | 7,879 | 9,470 | 10,319 |
| RIO HONDO | RIO HONDO | 872 | 915 | 1,270 | 26,991 | 27,462 | 28,257 | 7,740 | 9,559 | 11,282 | 35,603 | 37,936 | 40,809 |
| RIVERSIDE | RIVERSIDE | 158 | 188 | 190 | 2,952 | 3,494 | 3,621 | 21,031 | 28,756 | 29,958 | 24,141 | 32,438 | 33,769 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | CRAFTON HILLS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 856 | 910 | 969 | 2,567 | 2,860 | 3,286 | 3,423 | 3,770 | 4,255 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | SAN BERNARDINO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,946 | 4,258 | 4,563 | 7,028 | 8,176 | 9,794 | 10,974 | 12,434 | 14,357 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO CITY | 520 | 532 | 535 | 2,610 | 2,989 | 3,934 | 8,117 | 9,103 | 11,389 | 11,247 | 12,624 | 15,858 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MESA | 691 | 777 | 850 | 5,023 | 5,433 | 6,507 | 7,414 | 8,225 | 10,898 | 13,128 | 14,435 | 18,255 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MIRAMAR | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,431 | 3,565 | 3,950 | 9,462 | 9,916 | 10,927 | 12,893 | 13,481 | 14,877 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | SAN FRANCISCO CITY | 22 | 23 | 27 | 9,088 | 10,164 | 11,587 | 16,580 | 19,954 | 23,798 | 25,690 | 30,141 | 35,412 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | SAN FRANCISCO CTRS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | 335 | 343 | 348 | 2,046 | 2,314 | 2,642 | 10,349 | 12,654 | 16,019 | 12,730 | 15,311 | 19,009 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | EVERGREEN VALLEY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,162 | 2,433 | 2,752 | 5,479 | 5,934 | 6,585 | 7,641 | 8,367 | 9,337 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | SAN JOSE CITY | 160 | 168 | 186 | 1,874 | 2,010 | 2,275 | 3,596 | 3,974 | 4,662 | 5,630 | 6,152 | 7,123 |
| SAN LUIS OBISPO | CUESTA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,008 | 6,851 | 7,838 | 3,261 | 3,749 | 4,367 | 9,269 | 10,600 | 12,205 |
| SAN MATEO | SAN MATEO | 1,181 | 1,194 | 1,209 | 776 | 855 | 932 | 9,855 | 11,181 | 13,704 | 11,812 | 13,230 | 15,845 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|---------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SAN MATEO | CANADA | 0 | 0 | 1,506 | 1,602 | 1,937 | 4,283 | 5,341 | 6,701 | 5,789 | 6,943 | 8,638 |
| SAN MATEO | SKYLINE | 659 | 696 | 1,772 | 2,017 | 2,334 | 3,629 | 4,278 | 5,299 | 6,060 | 6,991 | 8,402 |

Count of Enrollments in Vocational Courses by S.A.M. Code During the 1998-99 Academic Year (Continued)

| District | College | S.A.M. Code "A" | | | S.A.M. Code "B" | | | S.A.M. Code "C" | | | Total Vocational | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Completed | Attempted | Successful | Attempted | |
| SANTA BARBARA | SANTA BARBARA CITY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,163 | 10,492 | 11,853 | 4,976 | 5,884 | 6,796 | 14,139 | 16,376 | 18,649 |
| SANTA CLARITA | CANYONS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4,294 | 4,633 | 4,944 | 5,705 | 7,035 | 8,215 | 9,999 | 11,668 | 13,159 |
| SANTA MONICA | SANTA MONICA CITY | 119 | 128 | 153 | 16,470 | 19,710 | 24,833 | 6,606 | 7,534 | 9,396 | 23,195 | 27,372 | 34,382 |
| SEQUOIAS | SEQUOIAS | 15 | 22 | 24 | 2,207 | 2,561 | 2,829 | 7,694 | 9,649 | 10,906 | 9,916 | 12,232 | 13,759 |
| SHASTA-TEHAMA-TRI | SHASTA | 26 | 26 | 27 | 1,071 | 1,292 | 1,487 | 9,751 | 11,578 | 12,984 | 10,848 | 12,896 | 14,498 |
| SIERRA | SIERRA | 35 | 40 | 49 | 4,457 | 4,826 | 5,761 | 5,518 | 6,412 | 7,748 | 10,010 | 11,278 | 13,558 |
| SISKIYOU | SISKIYOU | 0 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 115 | 130 | 1,728 | 2,034 | 2,164 | 1,833 | 2,149 | 2,294 |
| SOLANO | SOLANO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,985 | 2,205 | 2,386 | 5,759 | 6,681 | 7,555 | 7,744 | 8,886 | 9,941 |
| SONOMA | SANTA ROSA | 787 | 851 | 869 | 1,492 | 1,563 | 1,666 | 34,278 | 39,772 | 45,581 | 36,557 | 42,186 | 48,116 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | IRVINE VALLEY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,087 | 1,414 | 1,623 | 5,532 | 7,061 | 8,179 | 6,619 | 8,475 | 9,802 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | SADDLEBACK | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,657 | 3,027 | 3,457 | 11,378 | 13,134 | 15,485 | 14,035 | 16,161 | 18,942 |
| SOUTHWESTERN | SOUTHWESTERN | 21 | 22 | 22 | 2,012 | 2,263 | 2,537 | 13,553 | 15,609 | 17,249 | 15,586 | 17,894 | 19,808 |
| STATE CENTER | FRESNO CITY | 169 | 233 | 241 | 6,266 | 6,979 | 7,408 | 11,520 | 16,224 | 18,770 | 17,955 | 23,436 | 26,419 |
| STATE CENTER | REEDLEY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,973 | 2,543 | 2,862 | 5,684 | 6,840 | 7,782 | 7,757 | 9,383 | 10,644 |
| VENTURA | MOORPARK | 59 | 64 | 67 | 3,449 | 3,646 | 3,929 | 3,890 | 4,418 | 5,184 | 7,398 | 8,128 | 9,180 |
| VENTURA | OXNARD | 0 | 0 | 0 | 305 | 349 | 379 | 6,402 | 7,615 | 8,559 | 6,707 | 7,964 | 8,938 |
| VENTURA | VENTURA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,149 | 3,703 | 4,235 | 4,202 | 4,989 | 5,869 | 7,351 | 8,692 | 10,104 |
| VICTOR VALLEY | VICTOR VALLEY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 678 | 776 | 893 | 6,587 | 7,610 | 9,422 | 7,265 | 8,386 | 10,315 |
| WEST HILLS | WEST HILLS | 21 | 22 | 22 | 31 | 43 | 52 | 4,569 | 5,488 | 6,912 | 4,621 | 5,553 | 6,986 |
| WEST KERN | TAFT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195 | 216 | 223 | 9,236 | 9,498 | 9,634 | 9,431 | 9,714 | 9,857 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | MISSION | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,024 | 2,331 | 2,732 | 8,054 | 9,412 | 11,380 | 10,078 | 11,743 | 14,112 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | WEST VALLEY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,063 | 2,441 | 2,787 | 11,035 | 13,559 | 15,750 | 13,098 | 16,000 | 18,537 |
| YOSEMITE | COLUMBIA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 245 | 291 | 350 | 2,801 | 3,374 | 3,944 | 3,046 | 3,665 | 4,294 |
| YOSEMITE | MODESTO | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,276 | 2,706 | 3,297 | 9,748 | 11,322 | 14,912 | 12,024 | 14,028 | 18,209 |
| YUBA | YUBA | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,141 | 2,459 | 2,874 | 10,863 | 12,741 | 14,944 | 13,004 | 15,200 | 17,818 |
| Statewide Totals | | 21,928 | 24,798 | 26,106 | 291,840 | 324,424 | 365,918 | 832,662 | 972,491 | 1,136,060 | 1,146,430 | 1,321,713 | 1,528,084 |

Successful enrollments are those where Enrollment Grade (SX04) equals "A", "B", "C" or "CR".

Completed enrollments (also called retention) are those where Enrollment Grade (SX04) equals "A", "B", "C", "D", "F", "CR", "NC" or "I*".

Attempted enrollments are those where Enrollment Grade (SX04) equals "A", "B", "C", "D", "F", "CR", "NC", "I*", "MW" or "W".

Goal Five

Basic Skills Improvement

Basic Skills Improvement Goal Statement (Base Year 1995-96 to 2005-06)

An increase from 108,566 to 150,754 in the number of students completing coursework at least one level above their prior basic skills enrollment.

*Basic Skills Improvement
1995-96 through 1997-98*

**California Community Colleges
Enrolled in a Basic Skills Course and then Enrolled in a Higher Level Course in the Same Area of Study**

| District | College | Total English | Improved English | Percent Improved | Total Math | Improved Math | Percent Improved | Total | Total Improved | Percent Improved | Total Students |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| ALLAN HANCOCK | ALLAN HANCOCK | 663 | 155 | 23.38 | 1,056 | 317 | 30.02 | 1,719 | 472 | 27.46 | 23,471 |
| ANTELOPE VALLEY | ANTELOPE VALLEY | 1,381 | 344 | 24.91 | 1,522 | 341 | 22.40 | 2,903 | 685 | 23.60 | 15,324 |
| BARSTOW | BARSTOW | 362 | 68 | 18.78 | 433 | 82 | 18.94 | 795 | 150 | 18.87 | 4,173 |
| BUTTE | BUTTE | 2,278 | 688 | 30.20 | 1,715 | 395 | 23.03 | 3,993 | 1,083 | 27.12 | 17,231 |
| CABRILLO | CABRILLO | 1,496 | 548 | 36.63 | 1,290 | 266 | 20.62 | 2,786 | 814 | 29.22 | 18,473 |
| CERRITOS | CERRITOS | 6,119 | 2,343 | 38.29 | 4,125 | 879 | 21.31 | 10,244 | 3,222 | 31.45 | 30,381 |
| CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | CHABOT | 3,093 | 919 | 29.71 | 2,021 | 502 | 24.84 | 5,114 | 1,421 | 27.79 | 19,343 |
| CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | LAS POSITAS | 991 | 311 | 31.38 | 687 | 169 | 24.60 | 1,678 | 480 | 28.61 | 8,710 |
| CHAFFEY | CHAFFEY | 2,713 | 514 | 18.95 | 1,961 | 411 | 20.96 | 4,674 | 925 | 19.79 | 21,223 |
| CITRUS | CITRUS | 1,873 | 519 | 27.71 | 2,177 | 495 | 22.74 | 4,050 | 1,014 | 25.04 | 18,337 |
| COAST | COASTLINE | 2,584 | 518 | 20.05 | 651 | 146 | 22.43 | 3,235 | 664 | 20.53 | 18,430 |
| COAST | GOLDEN WEST | 3,384 | 983 | 29.05 | 1,249 | 326 | 26.10 | 4,633 | 1,309 | 28.25 | 18,234 |
| COAST | ORANGE COAST | 2,071 | 952 | 45.97 | 1,235 | 272 | 22.02 | 3,306 | 1,224 | 37.02 | 33,170 |
| COMPTON | COMPTON | 2,724 | 531 | 19.49 | 2,102 | 236 | 11.23 | 4,826 | 767 | 15.89 | 7,859 |
| CONTRA COSTA | CONTRA COSTA | 1,972 | 509 | 25.81 | 1,254 | 224 | 17.86 | 3,226 | 733 | 22.72 | 12,718 |
| CONTRA COSTA | DIABLO VALLEY | 1,459 | 409 | 28.03 | 1,820 | 423 | 23.24 | 3,279 | 832 | 25.37 | 33,305 |
| CONTRA COSTA | LOS MEDANOS | 778 | 261 | 33.55 | 1,156 | 188 | 16.26 | 1,934 | 449 | 23.22 | 14,677 |
| DESERT | DESERT | 3,607 | 939 | 26.03 | 2,798 | 635 | 22.69 | 6,405 | 1,574 | 24.57 | 13,122 |
| EL CAMINO | EL CAMINO | 2,937 | 1,015 | 34.56 | 3,370 | 750 | 22.26 | 6,307 | 1,765 | 27.98 | 33,308 |
| FEATHER RIVER | FEATHER RIVER | 147 | 30 | 20.41 | 252 | 34 | 13.49 | 399 | 64 | 16.04 | 1,981 |
| FOOTHILL-DEANZA | DE ANZA | 3,448 | 1,972 | 57.19 | 2,175 | 610 | 28.05 | 5,623 | 2,582 | 45.92 | 38,917 |
| FOOTHILL-DEANZA | FOOTHILL | 1,757 | 829 | 47.18 | 659 | 186 | 28.22 | 2,416 | 1,015 | 42.01 | 25,588 |
| FREMONT-NEWARK | OHLONE | 1,820 | 655 | 35.99 | 921 | 187 | 20.30 | 2,741 | 842 | 30.72 | 13,259 |
| GAVILAN | GAVILAN | 784 | 204 | 26.02 | 469 | 117 | 24.95 | 1,253 | 321 | 25.62 | 6,453 |
| GLENDALE | GLENDALE | 7,141 | 1,052 | 14.73 | 1,413 | 289 | 20.45 | 8,554 | 1,341 | 15.68 | 25,988 |
| GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | CUYAMACA | 376 | 108 | 28.72 | 1,282 | 376 | 29.33 | 1,658 | 484 | 29.19 | 8,204 |
| GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | GROSSMONT | 1,136 | 452 | 39.79 | 2,922 | 870 | 29.77 | 4,058 | 1,322 | 32.58 | 24,924 |
| HARTNELL | HARTNELL | 1,773 | 646 | 36.44 | 3,154 | 654 | 20.74 | 4,927 | 1,300 | 26.39 | 11,553 |
| IMPERIAL | IMPERIAL VALLEY | 3,486 | 886 | 25.42 | 946 | 283 | 29.92 | 4,432 | 1,169 | 26.38 | 9,128 |
| KERN | BAKERSFIELD | 694 | 94 | 13.54 | 112 | 7 | 6.25 | 806 | 101 | 12.53 | 17,795 |
| KERN | CERRO COSO | 621 | 95 | 15.30 | 818 | 205 | 25.06 | 1,439 | 300 | 20.85 | 9,710 |
| KERN | PORTERVILLE | 513 | 189 | 36.84 | 561 | 55 | 9.80 | 1,074 | 244 | 22.72 | 4,623 |
| LAKE TAHOE | LAKE TAHOE | 504 | 35 | 6.94 | 304 | 60 | 19.74 | 808 | 95 | 11.76 | 5,495 |

Enrolled in a Basic Skills Course and then Enrolled in a Higher Level Course in the Same Area of Study (Continued)

| District | College | Total English | Improved English | Percent Improved | Total Math | Improved Math | Percent Improved | Total | Total Improved | Percent Improved | Total Students |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| LASSEN | LASSEN | 191 | 50 | 26.18 | 166 | 17 | 10.24 | 357 | 67 | 18.77 | 7,112 |
| LONG BEACH | LONG BEACH CITY | 5,815 | 2,202 | 37.87 | 3,297 | 556 | 16.86 | 9,112 | 2,758 | 30.27 | 32,159 |
| LOS ANGELES | EAST L.A. | 3,437 | 627 | 18.24 | 2,170 | 252 | 11.61 | 5,607 | 879 | 15.68 | 24,181 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. CITY | 3,937 | 1,025 | 26.04 | 2,888 | 385 | 13.33 | 6,825 | 1,410 | 20.66 | 20,364 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. HARBOR | 1,259 | 417 | 33.12 | 2,248 | 364 | 16.19 | 3,507 | 781 | 22.27 | 11,997 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. I.T.V. | 45 | 12 | 26.67 | 107 | 25 | 23.36 | 152 | 37 | 24.34 | 1,294 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. MISSION | 1,258 | 310 | 24.64 | 1,318 | 220 | 16.69 | 2,576 | 530 | 20.57 | 9,601 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. PIERCE | 2,526 | 999 | 39.55 | 1,487 | 272 | 18.29 | 4,013 | 1,271 | 31.67 | 20,802 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. TRADE-TECH | 2,313 | 537 | 23.22 | 4,217 | 590 | 13.99 | 6,530 | 1,127 | 17.26 | 17,998 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. VALLEY | 2,859 | 1,028 | 35.96 | 1,667 | 237 | 14.22 | 4,526 | 1,265 | 27.95 | 23,460 |
| LOS ANGELES | SOUTHWEST L.A. | 1,224 | 216 | 17.65 | 1,482 | 217 | 14.64 | 2,706 | 433 | 16.00 | 8,589 |
| LOS ANGELES | WEST L.A. | 1,267 | 370 | 29.20 | 1,557 | 159 | 10.21 | 2,824 | 529 | 18.73 | 12,228 |
| LOS RIOS | AMERICAN RIVER | 2,039 | 656 | 32.17 | 2,253 | 439 | 19.49 | 4,292 | 1,095 | 25.51 | 32,281 |
| LOS RIOS | COSUMNES RIVER | 1,980 | 531 | 26.82 | 1,663 | 372 | 22.37 | 3,643 | 903 | 24.79 | 19,167 |
| LOS RIOS | SACRAMENTO CITY | 2,860 | 863 | 30.17 | 2,054 | 453 | 22.05 | 4,914 | 1,316 | 26.78 | 31,109 |
| MARIN | MARIN | 1,931 | 583 | 30.19 | 997 | 185 | 18.56 | 2,928 | 768 | 26.23 | 15,094 |
| MARIN | MARIN CED | 1,474 | 49 | 3.32 | 78 | 13 | 16.67 | 1,552 | 62 | 3.99 | 5,353 |
| MENDOCINO-LAKE | MENDOCINO | 124 | 32 | 25.81 | 552 | 111 | 20.11 | 676 | 143 | 21.15 | 5,981 |
| MERCED | MERCED | 847 | 113 | 13.34 | 538 | 77 | 14.31 | 1,385 | 190 | 13.72 | 15,382 |
| MIRA COSTA | MIRA COSTA | 3,628 | 538 | 14.83 | 2,973 | 766 | 25.77 | 6,601 | 1,304 | 19.75 | 19,454 |
| MONTEREY | MONTEREY | 2,719 | 936 | 34.42 | 1,081 | 331 | 30.62 | 3,800 | 1,267 | 33.34 | 21,583 |
| MT. SAN ANTONIO | MT. SAN ANTONIO | 5,335 | 1,532 | 28.72 | 3,656 | 977 | 26.72 | 8,991 | 2,509 | 27.91 | 42,572 |
| MT. SAN JACINTO | MT. SAN JACINTO | 1,044 | 262 | 25.10 | 1,358 | 340 | 25.04 | 2,402 | 602 | 25.06 | 8,332 |
| NAPA VALLEY | NAPA VALLEY | 984 | 200 | 20.33 | 481 | 117 | 24.32 | 1,465 | 317 | 21.64 | 12,397 |
| NORTH ORANGE | CYPRESS | 2,789 | 1,277 | 45.79 | 1,736 | 460 | 26.50 | 4,525 | 1,737 | 38.39 | 17,917 |
| NORTH ORANGE | FULLERTON | 2,003 | 685 | 34.20 | 2,236 | 554 | 24.78 | 4,239 | 1,239 | 29.23 | 25,900 |
| NORTH ORANGE | NORTH ORANGE ADULT | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 42,983 |
| PALO VERDE | PALO VERDE | 217 | 38 | 17.51 | 171 | 14 | 8.19 | 388 | 52 | 13.40 | 4,213 |
| PALOMAR | PALOMAR | 5,191 | 1,039 | 20.02 | 2,656 | 578 | 21.76 | 7,847 | 1,617 | 20.61 | 37,879 |
| PASADENA | PASADENA CITY | 7,028 | 1,996 | 28.40 | 2,657 | 847 | 31.88 | 9,685 | 2,843 | 29.35 | 36,035 |
| PERALTA | ALAMEDA | 1,442 | 458 | 31.76 | 669 | 111 | 16.59 | 2,111 | 569 | 26.95 | 8,844 |
| PERALTA | LANEY | 2,893 | 918 | 31.73 | 2,084 | 302 | 14.49 | 4,977 | 1,220 | 24.51 | 19,200 |
| PERALTA | MERRITT | 1,257 | 321 | 25.54 | 1,021 | 152 | 14.89 | 2,278 | 473 | 20.76 | 9,907 |
| PERALTA | VISTA | 431 | 103 | 23.90 | 480 | 71 | 14.79 | 911 | 174 | 19.10 | 5,922 |
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | RANCHO SANTIAGO CED | 22,222 | 562 | 2.53 | 531 | 73 | 13.75 | 22,753 | 635 | 2.79 | 33,522 |

Enrolled in a Basic Skills Course and then Enrolled in a Higher Level Course in the Same Area of Study (Continued)

| District | College | Total English | Improved English | Percent Improved | Total Math | Improved Math | Percent Improved | Total | Total Improved | Percent Improved | Total Students |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | SANTA ANA | 5,932 | 2,403 | 40.51 | 4,364 | 1,468 | 33.64 | 10,296 | 3,871 | 37.60 | 44,452 |
| REDWOODS | REDWOODS | 212 | 35 | 16.51 | 968 | 246 | 25.41 | 1,180 | 281 | 23.81 | 10,045 |
| RIO HONDO | RIO HONDO | 4,029 | 1,378 | 34.20 | 3,248 | 829 | 25.52 | 7,277 | 2,207 | 30.33 | 23,433 |
| RIVERSIDE | RIVERSIDE | 1,548 | 342 | 22.09 | 1,811 | 330 | 18.22 | 3,359 | 672 | 20.01 | 30,701 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | CRAFTON HILLS | 394 | 88 | 22.34 | 758 | 220 | 29.02 | 1,152 | 308 | 26.74 | 7,868 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | SAN BERNARDINO | 1,776 | 416 | 23.42 | 796 | 95 | 11.93 | 2,572 | 511 | 19.87 | 17,923 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO ADULT | 3,239 | 558 | 17.23 | 1,470 | 196 | 13.33 | 4,709 | 754 | 16.01 | 65,843 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO CITY | 1,539 | 491 | 31.90 | 2,614 | 437 | 16.72 | 4,153 | 928 | 22.35 | 21,588 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MESA | 1,296 | 434 | 33.49 | 2,166 | 560 | 25.85 | 3,462 | 994 | 28.71 | 32,030 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MIRAMAR | 718 | 205 | 28.55 | 941 | 233 | 24.76 | 1,659 | 438 | 26.40 | 15,883 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | SAN FRANCISCO CITY | 5,208 | 2,218 | 42.59 | 3,321 | 539 | 16.23 | 8,529 | 2,757 | 32.33 | 39,943 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | SAN FRANCISCO CTRS | 22,563 | 1,138 | 5.04 | 705 | 72 | 10.21 | 23,268 | 1,210 | 5.20 | 41,679 |
| SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | 2,995 | 829 | 27.68 | 1,503 | 205 | 13.64 | 4,498 | 1,034 | 22.99 | 26,855 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | EVERGREEN VALLEY | 2,969 | 1,269 | 42.74 | 1,282 | 271 | 21.14 | 4,251 | 1,540 | 36.23 | 14,896 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | SAN JOSE CITY | 3,287 | 1,203 | 36.60 | 1,279 | 292 | 22.83 | 4,566 | 1,495 | 32.74 | 15,896 |
| SAN LUIS OBISPO | CUESTA | 365 | 95 | 26.03 | 1,131 | 376 | 33.24 | 1,496 | 471 | 31.48 | 10,663 |
| SAN MATEO | CANADA | 1,575 | 592 | 37.59 | 418 | 104 | 24.88 | 1,993 | 696 | 34.92 | 9,310 |
| SAN MATEO | SAN MATEO | 2,342 | 919 | 39.24 | 726 | 134 | 18.46 | 3,068 | 1,053 | 34.32 | 17,778 |
| SAN MATEO | SKYLINE | 1,795 | 620 | 34.54 | 765 | 185 | 24.18 | 2,560 | 805 | 31.45 | 13,097 |
| SANTA BARBARA | SANTA BARBARA CED | 227 | 64 | 28.19 | 194 | 22 | 11.34 | 421 | 86 | 20.43 | 20,643 |
| SANTA BARBARA | SANTA BARBARA CITY | 1,600 | 766 | 47.88 | 1,893 | 534 | 28.21 | 3,493 | 1,300 | 37.22 | 16,960 |
| SANTA CLARITA | CANYONS | 689 | 210 | 30.48 | 1,851 | 560 | 30.25 | 2,540 | 770 | 30.31 | 9,117 |
| SANTA MONICA | SANTA MONICA CITY | 2,808 | 1,281 | 45.62 | 4,458 | 1,044 | 23.42 | 7,266 | 2,325 | 32.00 | 35,559 |
| SEQUOIAS | SEQUOIAS | 1,205 | 371 | 30.79 | 1,888 | 430 | 22.78 | 3,093 | 801 | 25.90 | 11,840 |
| SHASTA-TEHAMA-TRI | SHASTA | 1,150 | 259 | 22.52 | 1,312 | 277 | 21.11 | 2,462 | 536 | 21.77 | 16,519 |
| SIERRA | SIERRA | 574 | 170 | 29.62 | 947 | 265 | 27.98 | 1,521 | 435 | 28.60 | 19,860 |
| SISKIYOU | SISKIYOU | 254 | 79 | 31.10 | 498 | 121 | 24.30 | 752 | 200 | 26.60 | 6,538 |
| SOLANO | SOLANO | 2,207 | 723 | 32.76 | 1,620 | 292 | 18.02 | 3,827 | 1,015 | 26.52 | 15,734 |
| SONOMA | SANTA ROSA | 6,422 | 2,061 | 32.09 | 1,793 | 519 | 28.95 | 8,215 | 2,580 | 31.41 | 44,041 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | IRVINE VALLEY | 847 | 189 | 22.31 | 903 | 189 | 20.93 | 1,750 | 378 | 21.60 | 15,383 |
| STATE CENTER | KINGS RIVER | 836 | 281 | 33.61 | 946 | 218 | 23.04 | 1,782 | 499 | 28.00 | 8,888 |
| VENTURA | MOORPARK | 482 | 100 | 20.75 | 3,045 | 797 | 26.17 | 3,527 | 897 | 25.43 | 16,657 |
| VENTURA | OXNARD | 2,524 | 771 | 30.55 | 1,104 | 272 | 24.64 | 3,628 | 1,043 | 28.75 | 8,617 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | SADDEBACK | 1,404 | 292 | 20.80 | 1,484 | 400 | 26.95 | 2,888 | 692 | 23.96 | 29,851 |
| SOUTHWESTERN | SOUTHWESTERN | 2,838 | 1,165 | 41.05 | 2,649 | 690 | 26.05 | 5,487 | 1,855 | 33.81 | 21,919 |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Enrolled in a Basic Skills Course and then Enrolled in a Higher Level Course in the Same Area of Study (Continued)

| District | College | Total English | Improved English | Percent Improved | Total Math | Improved Math | Percent Improved | Total | Total Improved | Percent Improved | Total Students |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| STATE CENTER | FRESNO CITY | 1,639 | 619 | 37.77 | 2,624 | 650 | 24.77 | 4,263 | 1,269 | 29.77 | 24,957 |
| VENTURA | VENTURA | 1,566 | 276 | 17.62 | 1,380 | 267 | 19.35 | 2,946 | 543 | 18.43 | 16,297 |
| VICTOR VALLEY | VICTOR VALLEY | 2,931 | 619 | 21.12 | 2,506 | 734 | 29.29 | 5,437 | 1,353 | 24.89 | 12,660 |
| WEST HILLS | WEST HILLS | 640 | 97 | 15.16 | 469 | 132 | 28.14 | 1,109 | 229 | 20.65 | 4,423 |
| WEST KERN | TAFT | 147 | 43 | 29.25 | 234 | 33 | 14.10 | 381 | 76 | 19.95 | 1,546 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | MISSION | 2,223 | 1,130 | 50.83 | 2,044 | 474 | 23.19 | 4,267 | 1,604 | 37.59 | 14,303 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | WEST VALLEY | 2,301 | 970 | 42.16 | 548 | 115 | 20.99 | 2,849 | 1,085 | 38.08 | 18,610 |
| YOSEMITE | COLUMBIA | 74 | 7 | 9.46 | 52 | 2 | 3.85 | 126 | 9 | 7.14 | 3,883 |
| YOSEMITE | MODESTO | 3,945 | 901 | 22.84 | 2,009 | 447 | 22.25 | 5,954 | 1,348 | 22.64 | 22,101 |
| YUBA | YUBA | 2,303 | 519 | 22.54 | 1,597 | 209 | 13.09 | 3,900 | 728 | 18.67 | 16,312 |
| Statewide Totals | | 270,872 | 70,454 | 26.01 | 173,453 | 38,112 | 21.97 | 444,325 | 108,566 | 24.43 | 2,119,020 |

This report covers a three-year period from 1995-96 to 1997-98.

All students accounted for in the report had a Student Headcount Status (STD7) of "A", "B", "C" or "F" in at least one term during the 95/96 academic year.

The counts indicate where students were as of the 95/96 academic year. If a student took a basic skill course there and the higher level course at another school, they will be counted with the 95/96 school's group.

Basic skills course are those with a Course Basic Skills Status (CB08) of "p" or "B".

English courses (including ESL) are those that have a Course Program Code (CB03) of: 1501.**, 1503.**, 1504.**, 1507.**, 4930.21, 4930.70, 4930.71, 4930.80, 4930.81, 4930.82, 4931.00.

Mathematics courses are those that have a Course Program Code (CB03) of: 17**.**, 4930.40, 4930.41, 4930.42.

To be counted as "Improved" a student must have enrolled in a basic skills course, then in a subsequent term, they must enroll in course with a course program code in the same group but which is at a higher level. For example, if a student enrolls in a basic skills math course with a course program code of 4930.40 in the Fall of 1995 and then in the Fall of 1997 enrolls in a math course with a course program code of 1701.70 and a Course Credit Status (CB04) of "D", that student counted as being "Improved" in mathematics.

A student was also counted as "Improved" if they enrolled in a course whose Course Prior to College Level (CB21) value was higher than a previous course enrolled in with a course program code in the same group. For example, if a student enrolled in an ESL course with a course program code of 4930.80 and a course prior to college level of "C" in the Spring of 1996. Then in the Fall of 1997 they enrolled in a writing course with a course program code of 4930.21 and a course prior to college level of "B". That would be counted as "Improved" in English.

A student is only counted once in mathematics and/or English regardless of how many times they improve.

To be considered "Improved", the higher level course must have been completed with a grade of C or better. To be considered "Improved" in noncredit courses the student must have attended at least 75% of the total possible hours of attendance in the higher level course.

*Basic Skills Improvement
1996-97 through 1998-99*

**California Community Colleges
Count of Students Who Enrolled in a Basic Skills Course and then Enrolled in a Higher Level Course in the Same Area of Study**

| District | College | Total English | Improved English | Percent Improved | Total Math | Improved Math | Percent Improved | Total | Total Improved | Percent Improved | Total Students |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| ALLAN HANCOCK | ALLAN HANCOCK | 707 | 137 | 19.38% | 1,117 | 333 | 29.81% | 1,824 | 470 | 25.77% | 20,934 |
| ANTELOPE VALLEY | ANTELOPE VALLEY | 1,410 | 388 | 27.52% | 1,854 | 360 | 19.42% | 3,264 | 748 | 22.92% | 15,305 |
| BARSTOW | BARSTOW | 447 | 85 | 19.02% | 504 | 105 | 20.83% | 951 | 190 | 19.98% | 4,242 |
| BUTTE | BUTTE | 2,728 | 799 | 29.29% | 1,858 | 438 | 23.57% | 4,586 | 1,237 | 26.97% | 22,014 |
| CABRILLO | CABRILLO | 1,422 | 540 | 37.97% | 1,278 | 262 | 20.50% | 2,700 | 802 | 29.70% | 18,732 |
| CERRITOS | CERRITOS | 6,183 | 2,361 | 38.19% | 4,484 | 1,071 | 23.88% | 10,667 | 3,432 | 32.17% | 30,302 |
| CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | CHABOT | 1,423 | 231 | 16.23% | 1,990 | 526 | 26.43% | 3,413 | 757 | 22.18% | 19,444 |
| CHABOT-LAS POSITAS | LAS POSITAS | 200 | 25 | 12.50% | 750 | 185 | 24.67% | 950 | 210 | 22.11% | 8,905 |
| CHAFFEY | CHAFFEY | 2,714 | 509 | 18.75% | 2,090 | 470 | 22.49% | 4,804 | 979 | 20.38% | 22,323 |
| CITRUS | CITRUS | 1,626 | 432 | 26.57% | 2,149 | 562 | 26.15% | 3,775 | 994 | 26.33% | 17,272 |
| COAST | COASTLINE | 2,380 | 490 | 20.59% | 534 | 115 | 21.54% | 2,914 | 605 | 20.76% | 19,366 |
| COAST | GOLDEN WEST | 3,464 | 871 | 25.14% | 1,200 | 289 | 24.08% | 4,664 | 1,160 | 24.87% | 18,736 |
| COAST | ORANGE COAST | 1,808 | 697 | 38.55% | 1,233 | 307 | 24.90% | 3,041 | 1,004 | 33.02% | 33,499 |
| COMPTON | COMPTON | 3,092 | 652 | 21.09% | 2,281 | 313 | 13.72% | 5,373 | 965 | 17.96% | 9,172 |
| CONTRA COSTA | CONTRA COSTA | 1,884 | 481 | 25.53% | 1,192 | 233 | 19.55% | 3,076 | 714 | 23.21% | 13,444 |
| CONTRA COSTA | DIABLO VALLEY | 1,507 | 418 | 27.74% | 1,737 | 452 | 26.02% | 3,244 | 870 | 26.82% | 34,186 |
| CONTRA COSTA | LOS MEDANOS | 681 | 201 | 29.52% | 423 | 86 | 20.33% | 1,104 | 287 | 26.00% | 15,357 |
| DESERT | DESERT | 3,833 | 1,026 | 26.77% | 3,026 | 600 | 19.83% | 6,859 | 1,626 | 23.71% | 13,646 |
| EL CAMINO | EL CAMINO | 3,110 | 1,066 | 34.28% | 3,733 | 885 | 23.71% | 6,843 | 1,951 | 28.51% | 34,709 |
| FEATHER RIVER | FEATHER RIVER | 164 | 51 | 31.10% | 236 | 28 | 11.86% | 400 | 79 | 19.75% | 3,026 |
| FOOTHILL-DEANZA | DE ANZA | 3,254 | 1,748 | 53.72% | 2,126 | 651 | 30.62% | 5,380 | 2,399 | 44.59% | 40,022 |
| FOOTHILL-DEANZA | FOOTHILL | 2,316 | 1,127 | 48.66% | 714 | 207 | 28.99% | 3,030 | 1,334 | 44.03% | 29,481 |
| FREMONT-NEWARK | OHLONE | 1,777 | 625 | 35.17% | 1,113 | 280 | 25.16% | 2,890 | 905 | 31.31% | 13,780 |
| GAVILAN | GAVILAN | 1,095 | 272 | 24.84% | 491 | 127 | 25.87% | 1,586 | 399 | 25.16% | 6,758 |
| GLENDALE | GLENDALE | 6,338 | 1,080 | 17.04% | 1,696 | 363 | 21.40% | 8,034 | 1,443 | 17.96% | 28,535 |
| GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | CUYAMACA | 385 | 123 | 31.95% | 1,356 | 392 | 28.91% | 1,741 | 515 | 29.58% | 9,423 |
| GROSSMONT-CUYAMACA | GROSSMONT | 1,219 | 475 | 38.97% | 2,891 | 856 | 29.61% | 4,110 | 1,331 | 32.38% | 25,217 |
| HARTNELL | HARTNELL | 1,940 | 709 | 36.55% | 3,334 | 828 | 24.84% | 5,274 | 1,537 | 29.14% | 12,513 |
| IMPERIAL | IMPERIAL VALLEY | 3,038 | 885 | 29.13% | 740 | 282 | 38.11% | 3,778 | 1,167 | 30.89% | 8,434 |
| KERN | BAKERSFIELD | 834 | 97 | 11.63% | 206 | 7 | 3.40% | 1,040 | 104 | 10.00% | 18,760 |
| KERN | CERRO COSO | 541 | 108 | 19.96% | 781 | 195 | 24.97% | 1,322 | 303 | 22.92% | 10,122 |
| KERN | PORTERVILLE | 492 | 149 | 30.28% | 595 | 72 | 12.10% | 1,087 | 221 | 20.33% | 4,632 |
| LAKE TAHOE | LAKE TAHOE | 526 | 45 | 8.56% | 312 | 77 | 24.68% | 838 | 122 | 14.56% | 6,005 |

Enrolled in a Basic Skills Course and then Enrolled in a Higher Level Course in the Same Area of Study (Continued)

| District | College | Total English | Improved English | Percent Improved | Total Math | Improved Math | Percent Improved | Total | Total Improved | Percent Improved | Total Students |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| LASSEN | LASSEN | 175 | 49 | 28.00% | 169 | 15 | 8.88% | 344 | 64 | 18.60% | 6,360 |
| LONG BEACH | LONG BEACH CITY | 6,403 | 2,248 | 35.11% | 3,329 | 549 | 16.49% | 9,732 | 2,797 | 28.74% | 32,560 |
| LOS ANGELES | EAST L.A. | 3,379 | 641 | 18.97% | 2,515 | 494 | 19.64% | 5,894 | 1,135 | 19.26% | 28,470 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. CITY | 4,986 | 1,737 | 34.84% | 3,223 | 591 | 18.34% | 8,209 | 2,328 | 28.36% | 20,818 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. HARBOR | 1,351 | 487 | 36.05% | 2,266 | 412 | 18.18% | 3,617 | 899 | 24.85% | 12,548 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. I.T.V. | 66 | 26 | 39.39% | 126 | 30 | 23.81% | 192 | 56 | 29.17% | 1,437 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. MISSION | 1,711 | 538 | 31.44% | 1,498 | 323 | 21.56% | 3,209 | 861 | 26.83% | 10,846 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. PIERCE | 2,577 | 1,104 | 42.84% | 1,533 | 420 | 27.40% | 4,110 | 1,524 | 37.08% | 20,775 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. TRADE-TECH | 2,676 | 702 | 26.23% | 4,376 | 712 | 16.27% | 7,052 | 1,414 | 20.05% | 19,370 |
| LOS ANGELES | L.A. VALLEY | 3,281 | 1,214 | 37.00% | 2,028 | 389 | 19.18% | 5,309 | 1,603 | 30.19% | 25,072 |
| LOS ANGELES | SOUTHWEST L.A. | 1,328 | 349 | 26.28% | 1,618 | 306 | 18.91% | 2,946 | 655 | 22.23% | 8,600 |
| LOS ANGELES | WEST L.A. | 1,305 | 426 | 32.64% | 1,451 | 193 | 13.30% | 2,756 | 619 | 22.46% | 12,552 |
| LOS RIOS | AMERICAN RIVER | 2,017 | 590 | 29.25% | 2,376 | 436 | 18.35% | 4,393 | 1,026 | 23.36% | 32,631 |
| LOS RIOS | COSUMNES RIVER | 2,195 | 594 | 27.06% | 1,742 | 358 | 20.55% | 3,937 | 952 | 24.18% | 21,272 |
| LOS RIOS | SACRAMENTO CITY | 2,988 | 927 | 31.02% | 2,144 | 478 | 22.29% | 5,132 | 1,405 | 27.38% | 32,839 |
| MARIN | MARIN | 1,922 | 650 | 33.82% | 906 | 178 | 19.65% | 2,828 | 828 | 29.28% | 15,618 |
| MARIN | MARIN CED | 1,795 | 54 | 3.01% | 60 | 9 | 15.00% | 1,855 | 63 | 3.40% | 5,885 |
| MENDOCINO-LAKE | MENDOCINO | 160 | 31 | 19.38% | 560 | 135 | 24.11% | 720 | 166 | 23.06% | 6,580 |
| MERCED | MERCED | 2,329 | 423 | 18.16% | 1,582 | 362 | 22.88% | 3,911 | 785 | 20.07% | 17,067 |
| MIRA COSTA | MIRA COSTA | 3,771 | 576 | 15.27% | 2,734 | 766 | 28.02% | 6,505 | 1,342 | 20.63% | 19,442 |
| MONTEREY | MONTEREY | 2,899 | 983 | 33.91% | 1,260 | 404 | 32.06% | 4,159 | 1,387 | 33.35% | 21,845 |
| MT. SAN ANTONIO | MT. SAN ANTONIO | 4,879 | 1,575 | 32.28% | 3,870 | 1,016 | 26.25% | 8,749 | 2,591 | 29.61% | 45,085 |
| MT. SAN JACINTO | MT. SAN JACINTO | 1,169 | 296 | 25.32% | 1,649 | 400 | 24.26% | 2,818 | 696 | 24.70% | 11,608 |
| NAPA VALLEY | NAPA VALLEY | 612 | 78 | 12.75% | 485 | 137 | 28.25% | 1,097 | 215 | 19.60% | 12,715 |
| NORTH ORANGE | CYPRESS | 1,942 | 757 | 38.98% | 1,912 | 519 | 27.14% | 3,854 | 1,276 | 33.11% | 18,959 |
| NORTH ORANGE | FULLERTON | 1,924 | 586 | 30.46% | 2,279 | 578 | 25.36% | 4,203 | 1,164 | 27.69% | 27,719 |
| NORTH ORANGE | NORTH ORANGE ADULT | 50 | 4 | 8.00% | 21 | 2 | 9.52% | 71 | 6 | 8.45% | 44,447 |
| PALO VERDE | PALO VERDE | 271 | 44 | 16.24% | 181 | 27 | 14.92% | 452 | 71 | 15.71% | 3,528 |
| PALOMAR | PALOMAR | 5,941 | 1,170 | 19.69% | 3,037 | 692 | 22.79% | 8,978 | 1,862 | 20.74% | 40,471 |
| PASADENA | PASADENA CITY | 7,745 | 2,264 | 29.23% | 2,760 | 817 | 29.60% | 10,505 | 3,081 | 29.33% | 38,383 |
| PERALTA | ALAMEDA | 1,611 | 518 | 32.15% | 849 | 131 | 15.43% | 2,460 | 649 | 26.38% | 9,025 |
| PERALTA | LANEY | 3,092 | 1,014 | 32.79% | 2,351 | 366 | 15.57% | 5,443 | 1,380 | 25.35% | 20,614 |
| PERALTA | MERRITT | 1,281 | 337 | 26.31% | 1,148 | 193 | 16.81% | 2,429 | 530 | 21.82% | 11,058 |
| PERALTA | VISTA | 323 | 104 | 32.20% | 423 | 72 | 17.02% | 746 | 176 | 23.59% | 5,155 |
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | RANCHO SANTIAGO CED | 24,776 | 650 | 2.62% | 715 | 97 | 13.57% | 25,491 | 747 | 2.93% | 37,422 |

Enrolled in a Basic Skills Course and then Enrolled in a Higher Level Course in the Same Area of Study (Continued)

| District | College | Total English | Improved English | Percent Improved | Total Math | Improved Math | Percent Improved | Total | Total Improved | Percent Improved | Total Students |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|--------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| RANCHO SANTIAGO | SANTA ANA | 6,212 | 2,511 | 40.42% | 4,904 | 1,579 | 32.20% | 11,116 | 4,090 | 36.79% | 49,446 |
| REDWOODS | REDWOODS | 272 | 39 | 14.34% | 1,003 | 242 | 24.13% | 1,275 | 281 | 22.04% | 10,221 |
| RIO HONDO | RIO HONDO | 4,123 | 1,419 | 34.42% | 3,543 | 955 | 26.95% | 7,666 | 2,374 | 30.97% | 27,393 |
| RIVERSIDE | RIVERSIDE | 2,284 | 521 | 22.81% | 2,114 | 360 | 17.03% | 4,398 | 881 | 20.03% | 36,363 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | CRAFTON HILLS | 384 | 85 | 22.14% | 823 | 228 | 27.70% | 1,207 | 313 | 25.93% | 8,274 |
| SAN BERNARDINO | SAN BERNARDINO | 1,848 | 413 | 22.35% | 858 | 121 | 14.10% | 2,706 | 534 | 19.73% | 17,896 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO ADULT | 3,494 | 555 | 15.88% | 1,345 | 177 | 13.16% | 4,839 | 732 | 15.13% | 68,011 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO CITY | 1,688 | 497 | 29.44% | 2,840 | 457 | 16.09% | 4,528 | 954 | 21.07% | 22,250 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MESA | 1,377 | 417 | 30.28% | 2,084 | 512 | 24.57% | 3,461 | 929 | 26.84% | 32,807 |
| SAN DIEGO | SAN DIEGO MIRAMAR | 751 | 197 | 26.23% | 894 | 221 | 24.72% | 1,645 | 418 | 25.41% | 15,525 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | SAN FRANCISCO CITY | 4,936 | 2,121 | 42.97% | 3,140 | 584 | 18.60% | 8,076 | 2,705 | 33.49% | 42,237 |
| SAN FRANCISCO | SAN FRANCISCO CTRS | 24,063 | 1,326 | 5.51% | 592 | 75 | 12.67% | 24,655 | 1,401 | 5.68% | 43,347 |
| SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | SAN JOAQUIN DELTA | 2,905 | 825 | 28.40% | 1,370 | 179 | 13.07% | 4,275 | 1,004 | 23.49% | 27,146 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | EVERGREEN VALLEY | 3,074 | 1,383 | 44.99% | 1,336 | 253 | 18.94% | 4,410 | 1,636 | 37.10% | 16,252 |
| SAN JOSE-EVERGREEN | SAN JOSE CITY | 3,418 | 1,375 | 40.23% | 1,344 | 257 | 19.12% | 4,762 | 1,632 | 34.27% | 16,591 |
| SAN LUIS OBISPO | CUESTA | 348 | 118 | 33.91% | 1,143 | 416 | 36.40% | 1,491 | 534 | 35.81% | 11,020 |
| SAN MATEO | CANADA | 1,681 | 687 | 40.87% | 390 | 79 | 20.26% | 2,071 | 766 | 36.99% | 9,571 |
| SAN MATEO | SAN MATEO | 2,160 | 907 | 41.99% | 660 | 138 | 20.91% | 2,820 | 1,045 | 37.06% | 17,885 |
| SAN MATEO | SKYLINE | 1,603 | 609 | 37.99% | 721 | 189 | 26.21% | 2,324 | 798 | 34.34% | 13,508 |
| SANTA BARBARA | SANTA BARBARA CED | 229 | 58 | 25.33% | 216 | 31 | 14.35% | 445 | 89 | 20.00% | 21,692 |
| SANTA BARBARA | SANTA BARBARA CITY | 1,572 | 719 | 45.74% | 1,902 | 547 | 28.76% | 3,474 | 1,266 | 36.44% | 17,551 |
| SANTA CLARITA | CANYONS | 659 | 202 | 30.65% | 2,024 | 604 | 29.84% | 2,683 | 806 | 30.04% | 9,883 |
| SANTA MONICA | SANTA MONICA CITY | 2,642 | 1,002 | 37.93% | 5,911 | 1,694 | 28.66% | 8,553 | 2,696 | 31.52% | 38,324 |
| SEQUOIAS | SEQUOIAS | 1,303 | 348 | 26.71% | 2,088 | 453 | 21.70% | 3,391 | 801 | 23.62% | 12,718 |
| SHASTA-TEHAMA-TRINITY | SHASTA | 1,181 | 275 | 23.29% | 1,415 | 376 | 26.57% | 2,596 | 651 | 25.08% | 15,809 |
| SIERRA | SIERRA | 593 | 179 | 30.19% | 1,086 | 305 | 28.08% | 1,679 | 484 | 28.83% | 22,524 |
| SISKIYOU | SISKIYOU | 264 | 79 | 29.92% | 507 | 130 | 25.64% | 771 | 209 | 27.11% | 7,143 |
| SOLANO | SOLANO | 2,115 | 619 | 29.27% | 1,492 | 209 | 14.01% | 3,607 | 828 | 22.96% | 16,843 |
| SONOMA | SANTA ROSA | 6,585 | 1,922 | 29.19% | 2,304 | 728 | 31.60% | 8,889 | 2,650 | 29.81% | 49,741 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | IRVINE VALLEY | 869 | 188 | 21.63% | 970 | 244 | 25.15% | 1,839 | 432 | 23.49% | 17,597 |
| SOUTH ORANGE | SADDLBACK | 1,314 | 299 | 22.75% | 1,684 | 458 | 27.20% | 2,998 | 757 | 25.25% | 31,898 |
| SOUTHWESTERN | SOUTHWESTERN | 2,957 | 1,195 | 40.41% | 2,840 | 693 | 24.40% | 5,797 | 1,888 | 32.57% | 22,419 |
| STATE CENTER | FRESNO CITY | 1,809 | 640 | 35.38% | 2,753 | 818 | 29.71% | 4,562 | 1,458 | 31.96% | 27,101 |
| STATE CENTER | REEDLEY | 862 | 299 | 34.69% | 1,261 | 307 | 24.35% | 2,123 | 606 | 28.54% | 9,768 |
| VENTURA | MOORPARK | 579 | 175 | 30.22% | 3,275 | 971 | 29.65% | 3,854 | 1,146 | 29.74% | 17,939 |

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Enrolled in a Basic Skills Course and then Enrolled in a Higher Level Course in the Same Area of Study (Continued)

| District | College | Total English | Improved English | Percent Improved | Total Math | Improved Math | Percent Improved | Total | Total Improved | Percent Improved | Total Students |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| VENTURA | OXNARD | 2,940 | 881 | 29.97% | 1,281 | 356 | 27.79% | 4,221 | 1,237 | 29.31% | 10,178 |
| VENTURA | VENTURA | 1,990 | 478 | 24.02% | 1,580 | 359 | 22.72% | 3,570 | 837 | 23.45% | 18,228 |
| VICTOR VALLEY | VICTOR VALLEY | 2,808 | 600 | 21.37% | 2,427 | 692 | 28.51% | 5,235 | 1,292 | 24.68% | 13,153 |
| WEST HILLS | WEST HILLS | 880 | 128 | 14.55% | 547 | 145 | 26.51% | 1,427 | 273 | 19.13% | 6,358 |
| WEST KERN | TAFT | 186 | 51 | 27.42% | 271 | 36 | 13.28% | 457 | 87 | 19.04% | 1,760 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | MISSION | 2,061 | 989 | 47.99% | 2,205 | 537 | 24.35% | 4,266 | 1,526 | 35.77% | 16,113 |
| WEST VALLEY-MISSION | WEST VALLEY | 2,165 | 875 | 40.42% | 572 | 95 | 16.61% | 2,737 | 970 | 35.44% | 21,617 |
| YOSEMITE | COLUMBIA | 122 | 9 | 7.38% | 91 | 18 | 19.78% | 213 | 27 | 12.68% | 4,154 |
| YOSEMITE | MODESTO | 3,943 | 932 | 23.64% | 2,172 | 507 | 23.34% | 6,115 | 1,439 | 23.53% | 22,446 |
| YUBA | YUBA | 2,432 | 590 | 24.26% | 1,858 | 345 | 18.57% | 4,290 | 935 | 21.79% | 16,911 |
| Statewide Totals | | 281,149 | 72,386 | 25.75% | 185,036 | 43,244 | 23.37% | 466,185 | 115,630 | 24.80% | 2,242,683 |

The counts indicate where students were as of the 96/97 academic year. If a student took a basic skill course there and the higher level course at another school, they will be counted with the 96/97 school's group.

Basic skills course are those with a Course Basic Skills Status (CB08) of "P" or "B".

English courses (including ESL) are those that have a Course Program Code (CB03) of: 1501.**, 1503.**, 1504.**, 1507.**, 4930.21, 4930.70, 4930.71, 4930.80, 4930.81, 4930.82, 4931.00.

Mathematics courses are those that have a Course Program Code (CB03) of: 17**.**, 4930.40, 4930.41, 4930.42.

To be counted as "Improved" a student must have enrolled in a basic skills course, then in a subsequent term, they must enroll in course with a course program code in the same group but which is at a higher level. For example, if a student enrolls in a basic skills math course with a course program code of 4930.40 in the Fall of 1996 and then in the Fall of 1998 enrolls in a math course with a course program code of 1701.70 and a Course Credit Status (CB04) of "D", that student counted as being "Improved" in mathematics.

A student was also counted as "Improved" if they enrolled in a course whose Course Prior to College Level (CB21) value was higher than a previous course enrolled in with a course program code in the same group. For example, if a student enrolled in an ESL course with a course program code of 4930.80 and a course prior to college level of "C" in the Spring of 1997. Then in the Fall of 1998 they enrolled in a writing course with a course program code of 4930.21 and a course prior to college level of "B". That would be counted as "Improved" in English.

A student is only counted once in mathematics and/or English regardless of how many times they improve.

To be considered "Improved", the higher level course must have been completed with a grade of C or better. To be considered "Improved" in noncredit courses the student must have attended at least 75% of the total possible hours of attendance in the higher level course.

Appendices

- A. The Partnership for Excellence Goal Statement
- B. Chaptered Legislation on Partnership for Excellence
(Education Code Section 84754)
- C. Developing Contingent Funding Methods for the
Partnership for Excellence: A Chancellor's Office Working Paper
- D. Statewide Percent Change/Improvement Needed to Achieve
Partnership for Excellence Goals by Year 2005-06
- E. Partnership for Excellence Report Specifications

Appendix A
Partnership for Excellence Goal Statement

The Goal Statement can be accessed through the Chancellor's Office homepage at <http://www.cccco.edu/cccco/mis/research/pfeconpt.pdf>

Appendix B

*Chaptered Legislation on Partnership for Excellence
(Education Code Section 84754)*

Chapter 5. Community College Apportionment

Article 2. Program-Based Funding

84754. (a) The Partnership for Excellence program is hereby established for the purpose of achieving annual performance goals and improving student learning and success. The Partnership for Excellence program is dependent on a mutual commitment by the State of California and the California Community Colleges to achieve statewide goals that reflect the highest priority for the social and economic success of the state. The state intends to provide funding for the Partnership for Excellence program as an investment to supplement funding for enrollment growth and cost-of-living adjustments to invest in program enhancements that will increase performance toward the community college's system outcome measures. The California Community Colleges, as a result of the state's investment, shall commit to improving and achieving specific outcome measures established by the Board of Governors through the consultation process pursuant to Section 70901.

(b) (1) The Board of Governors shall develop, through the consultation process, specific goals and outcome measures to improve student success and assess district performance that will include, but not necessarily be limited to, the areas of transfer, degrees and certificates, successful course completion, work force development, and basic skills improvement. It is intended that the number of system goals not exceed 10. The goals shall be rigorous and challenging to the system, and exceed what could be expected to occur based on increases in funded enrollment. In developing the goals and outcome measures, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall seek the concurrence of the Director of Finance, the Legislative Analyst, and the California Postsecondary Education Commission (CPEC).

(2) On or before December 1, 1998, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall propose goals and measures for the approval of the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges. The Department of Finance, Legislative Analyst, and CPEC each shall assess the extent to which the goals and measures under consideration by the board are clear, reasonable, and adequately meet the state's interest in accountability. The board shall consider the comments of these agencies before approving the goals and measures.

(c) (1) The Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall allocate funding for the Partnership for Excellence, pursuant to appropriations in the annual Budget Act, to those districts electing to participate in the program in the 1998-99, 1999-2000, and 2000-01 fiscal years on a per FTES basis, subject to a district minimum allocation, and districts shall have broad flexibility in expending the funds for program enhancement that will improve student success and make progress toward the system goals. Those programs shall include, but are not necessarily limited to, programs that assist students through remediation, tutoring, and mentoring.

(2) Funds provided under this program to districts shall not be considered program improvement funds within the meaning of Sections 84755 and 87482.6, and shall only be spent to improve student learning and success as determined by the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges which shall be subject to conditions as the board may determine.

(3) Funds for this program are subject to appropriation in the annual Budget Act.

(d) (1) The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges also shall develop, through the consultation process pursuant to Section 70901, one or more contingent funding allocation options, as well as criteria that would require the implementation of these options, that shall link allocation of Partnership for Excellence funds to individual districts to the achievement of and progress toward Partnership for Excellence goals by those individual districts. These

contingent funding options may be determined necessary to either improve system performance or to reward significant or sustained achievement.

(2) In developing contingent funding allocation options and criteria for implementation thereof, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall seek the concurrence of the Director of Finance, the Legislative Analyst, and CPEC. These agencies shall each assess the extent to which the contingent allocation options and criteria under consideration by the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges are clear, reasonable, and adequately meet the state's interest in accountability. On or before April 15, 2000, the chancellor shall propose to the board one or more contingent funding allocation methods and criteria. The board shall consider the comments of the three agencies before approving the criteria and contingent funding allocation options.

(3) The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall have the authority, and shall be accountable, to determine that a funding linkage is needed to adequately improve the performance of the system and its districts and colleges. The board is authorized to allocate all or a portion of Partnership for Excellence funds among districts pursuant to a contingent funding allocation method, as described in this section, commencing in the 2001-02 fiscal year or any fiscal year thereafter as determined necessary by the board. In executing its responsibilities set forth in this subdivision, the board shall engage the consultation process pursuant to Section 70901.

(e) (1) Districts shall report data under the Management Information System (MIS) for each of the outcome measures to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges, who shall compile and analyze this data for a report to the Legislature, the Governor, CPEC, and other interested parties by April 15 of each year. The annual reports shall include data for each district and college with respect both to levels of achievement and relative progress towards the goals that recognizes differences in student populations and student preparedness. The chancellor may provide technical assistance to districts, as he or she best determines.

(2) Acceptance of funds from Partnership for Excellence allocations shall constitute concurrence by the district or college to collect and provide to the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges all information necessary to quantify baseline performance and annually report changes in outcome measures to the chancellor if, in the judgment of the chancellor, current MIS system data are insufficient for the purpose of any of the approved measures.

(3) Beginning with the report due on April 15, 2001, the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall annually assess and report the extent to which achievement of system goals has been satisfactory or less than satisfactory. Based on this assessment and on the criteria adopted as part of the contingent funding allocation plan, the board shall determine, after engaging in the consultation process pursuant to Section 70901, whether or not to implement a contingent funding allocation option described in subdivision (d).

(4) On the basis of the reports specified in this subdivision and other pertinent information, the Legislative Analyst and CPEC shall also annually provide the Legislature their respective assessments of progress toward system goals, and shall recommend necessary changes to the program, including goals and outcome measures. The Legislative Analyst and the CPEC shall recommend ways of improving incentives for districts to contribute toward achievement of system goals.

(f) This section shall remain in effect only until January 1, 2005, and as of that date is repealed, unless a later enacted statute, that is enacted before January 1, 2005, deletes or extends that date.

Appendix C

Developing Contingent Funding Methods for the Partnership for Excellence: A Chancellor's Office Working Paper

The report specifications can be accessed through the Chancellor's Office homepage at
<http://www.cccco.edu/cccco/mis/research/contngnt.pdf>

Developing Contingent Funding Methods for the Partnership for Excellence: A Chancellor's Office Working Paper

Thomas J. Nussbaum, Chancellor
Christopher L. Cabaldon, Vice Chancellor for
Governmental Relations & External Affairs

At the initiative of the Board of Governors, the Partnership for Excellence was codified and funded at an initial level of \$100 million in the 1998-99 State Budget. The program is a mutual commitment whereby the State of California makes a substantial financial investment in exchange for a "credible commitment from the System to specific student and performance outcomes." (Chancellor's Office, 1999)

The Partnership for Excellence is consistent with similar efforts across the nation. Performance measures are used to allocate funds to postsecondary institutions by 23 states (Christal, 1997). One-third of these states directly link a small proportion of budget appropriations (½% to 5%) to performance measures; South Carolina intends to allocate 100% of higher education funds based on postsecondary performance measures by next year. The funding level in the Partnership for Excellence represents approximately 4.6% of state appropriations to the California Community Colleges, and about 2.5% of the overall system budget.

Since the creation of the Partnership, California has elected a new Governor who has made education accountability and performance outcomes assessment major themes of his administration. The Governor has proposed, and has won initial favorable consideration from the Legislature for, sweeping accountability initiatives for the elementary and secondary schools, and he has made a long-term financing plan for the University of California and California State University contingent on "negotiated goals, measurable performance objectives, and fiscal consequences for failure to meet objectives." (Department of Finance, 1999)

Fig 1.

Annual System Performance Goals

1. An increase from 69,574 to 92,500 in the number of students who transfer to baccalaureate institutions.
2. An increase from 80,799 to 110,500 in the number of degrees and certificates awarded.
3. An increase from 68.1% to 70.6% in the overall rate of successful course completion.
4. An increase from 943,631 to 1,279,716 in the number of successfully completed apprenticeship, introductory, and advanced vocational courses; an increase from 1,263 to 1,700 in the number of California businesses and an increase from 73,870 to 99,600 in the number of employees benefiting from contract education training; and an increase from 140,505 to 189,700 in the number of individuals receiving fee-based job training.
5. An increase from 108,566 to 150,754 in the number of students completing coursework at least one level above their prior basic skills enrollment.

Note: Goals are further disaggregated into subgoals within the Partnership. The system has committed to achieving all goals by the year 2005.

The new Governor strongly endorsed the Partnership for Excellence in his 1999-2000 Budget, calling it the "first large scale attempt to link higher education accountability to funding." Although the initial budget proposed only \$110 million for 1999-2000, the Governor indicated that further increases would be tied to, among other things, the "appropriateness of the contingent funding mechanism called for in the enabling legislation."

The Partnership for Excellence establishes system-level goals for improvements in student outcomes, to be achieved as a result of sustained achievement by the year 2005. The goals, which are summarized in Figure 1, span five areas that are broadly reflective of the mission of the California Community Colleges and public policy objectives articulated by the Legislature and Governor.

Partnership funds are distributed to local districts on the basis of full-time equivalent student (FTES) enrollment. This FTES approach extends for the first three years of the program. At the end of the three year period, and each year thereafter, the Board may implement a "contingent funding allocation method" if it determines such a method to be necessary to either improve system performance or to reward significant or sustained improvement by individual districts. The precise form of a contingent funding method is not prescribed in the Partnership statute, except that any such method must "link allocation of . . . funds to individual districts to the achievement of and progress toward Partnership for Excellence goals by those districts." (See Appendix)

The Partnership statute directs the Board of Governors to develop one or more contingent funding methods, as well as the criteria that would trigger implementation of such a method, prior to the end of the initial three-year FTES funding period. Specifically, the statute requires the following Phase II activities:

The Chancellor proposes to the Board of Governors one or more contingent funding methods. April 15, 2000

The Chancellor proposes to the Board the criteria that would require the implementation of a contingent funding method. April 15, 2000

Based on an assessment of the extent to which achievement of system goals has been satisfactory and on the Board's established criteria, the Board determines whether to implement a contingent funding method. April 15, 2001 and each year thereafter until 2005

This working paper outlines and discusses the principles that might guide the development of the contingent funding method(s) and the implementation criteria, as well as significant issues and questions for the system to resolve. It closes with a brief description of the process and timeframe for these activities.

Principles & Research Questions

Before proceeding to development of specific contingent funding allocation methods and implementation criteria, the system should first define a set of fundamental principles. These principles can then be used by the Chancellor, the districts and consultation groups, and the Board of Governors to craft methods and criteria which further the objectives of the Partnership for Excellence in a manner

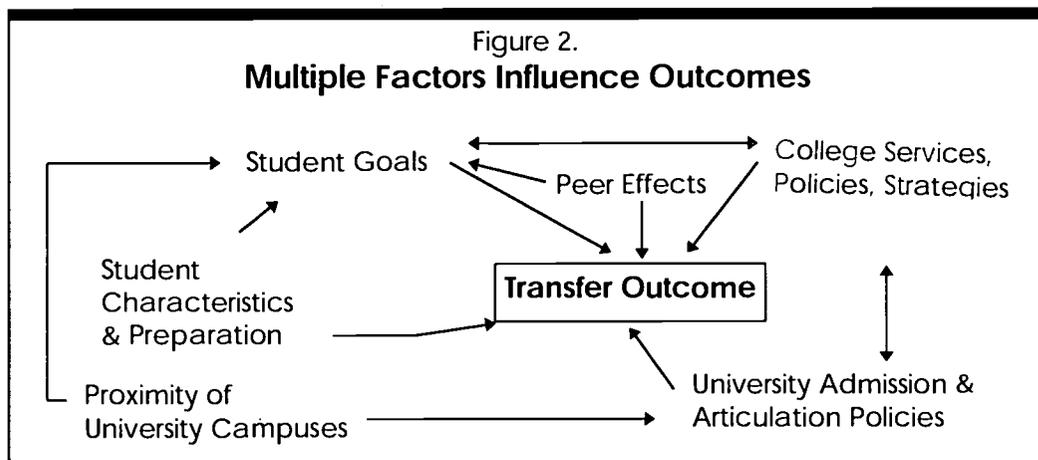
that advances the overall mission of the California Community Colleges. This set of principles, and associated research, modeling, and policy questions, might include the following eight elements:

1. The level and pace of progress toward the Partnership goals are not expected to be uniform among all 71 districts.

Student outcomes are affected by a set of factors of which institutional strategies comprise only a part. Indeed, some outcomes research suggests that most of the variation in student performance can be predicted from student characteristics (e.g. socioeconomic status)—and that the specific impact of particular educational institutions is surprisingly limited (Astin, 1993). Treating all colleges equitably requires that colleges be treated differently in terms of performance expectations.

It might initially appear intuitive simply to calculate a district-level goal based on the district's share of statewide enrollment, so that, for example, Imperial Valley College enrolls 0.42% of all California community college students and thus would have a goal of 97 additional transfers each year by the year 2005. But individual colleges and districts face different challenges and opportunities, because the demographics of their students and the characteristics of the local and regional communities vary widely. Therefore, individual districts should not be expected to make proportionate progress toward all Partnership goals.

Figure 2 presents a conceptual map of the various factors which affect one of the Partnership outcomes—successful transfer to a baccalaureate institution. Transfer rates of individual community colleges are highly correlated with proximity to university campuses, and with the relative elaboration of university policies regarding transfer admission agreements and articulation agreements.



Initial conditions and exogenous variables are outside the control or even the direct influence of an individual community college, and these factors have substantial effects on outcomes. For this reason, the Academic Senate (1998) has suggested “[q]uantitative methods for assessing value-added performance

and controlling for intervening variables” when assessing institutional performance. Such quantitative methods might include (1) specification of an “expected performance” function and (2) estimation of the effects of variables outside the control of the district. More specifically, the Academic Senate has suggested comparing actual performance rates to expected rates (based upon high school grades and test scores), contending that such an approach would “reveal a much more accurate picture of the performance and success” of individual institutions.

Beyond exogenous factors, community colleges are charged with meeting specific local and regional needs. Colleges adapt their emphases on elements of the statewide mission to particular community circumstances and opportunities. A low-wealth community with high unemployment and heavily subscribed public assistance programs might stress vocational programs, and contract education gains are most likely in communities with a large and expanding number of employers rather than in remote rural areas. A contingent funding method should be designed to avoid homogenizing local variation in college mission.

- What are the mechanics of performance improvements (and the technology of student outcomes)? In other words, what do we know and what else can we know about how improvements can be achieved, in operational and budgetary terms?
- What are the factors that influence performance? Intervening variables (e.g., student characteristics, community variables) need to be identified, operationalized, and measured in order to isolate the impact of Partnership investments and other institutional strategies.¹
- If it is not appropriate to allocate the system goals to each district on a proportionate basis under a contingent method, what factors should be taken into account in sensitizing the allocation to local district contexts?

2. The contingent funding methods and implementation criteria should recognize that the trajectory of progress over the 10-year period will differ among the five Partnership goals.

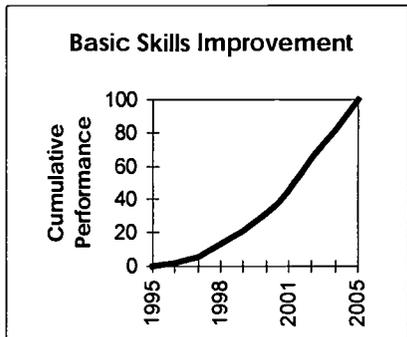
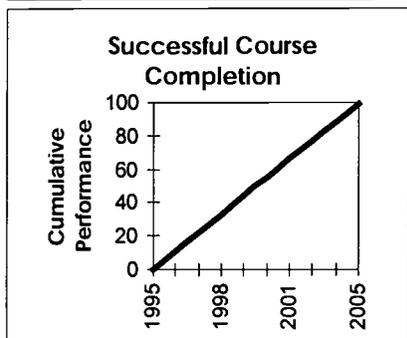
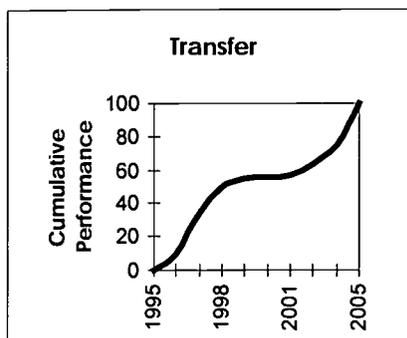
The Partnership for Excellence sets forth system goals to be achieved over a period ending in the year 2005, reflecting the long-term investment orientation (rather than an immediate quick-fix approach) of the program. The five goal areas require different investments and interventions, so the timing of performance improvements will vary. Progress on some goals may be

¹ In a longitudinal study of 39,243 students attending 129 four-year institutions, Astin (1993) found that:

Regardless of where they attend college, the least-well-prepared students are five times more likely to drop out (86 per cent versus 17 per cent) than are the best-prepared students. Thus, institutions that admit large numbers of less-well-prepared students will tend to have low retention rates, and those with well-prepared students will tend to have high rates, regardless of how effective their retention programs are.

Formulas derived from multiple regression analyses . . . show that high-school grades and SAT scores carry the most weight in predicting who will complete college, but that other characteristics of entering students, such as race and sex, also carry some weight. [W]e used these formulas to compute an “expected” retention rate based upon the high-school grades, admissions-test scores, sex, and race of each entering student. By comparing this expected rate with the actual rate, we get a much better indication of how “effective” an institution actually is in retaining and graduating its students.

Figure 3.
Trajectory of Progress is Likely to Vary Among Goals



Note: Simulations are for illustrative purposes only and are not derived from actual projections.

expected within a relatively short period of time, while significant progress on other goals may be back-loaded in the later years of the Partnership.

Figure 3 illustrates purely theoretical trajectories for four of the goals. A college may achieve significant initial improvements in student transfer as a result of strategies with immediate results, such as revitalization of transfer center services and articulation counseling. After these initial outcomes, however, additional improvement may not occur until the final years of the Partnership as students move through the pipeline over several years and the impact of long-term investments in matriculation, counseling, and transfer admission agreements is realized. These dynamics might become apparent through a trajectory as illustrated in the top box of Figure 3.

Progress toward the Partnership goal for Employer-Based Training, on the other hand, might be expected to be more front-loaded as colleges expand their outreach and service infrastructure. Sustained investment in counseling and full-time faculty might result in linear progress toward the Successful Course Completion goal.

The point here is not that the specific trajectories in Figure 3 are likely, but rather that the actual mechanics of performance improvement dictate differential expectations of the timing of progress for each of the Partnership goals.

- What is the historical experience of the California Community Colleges? How much movement have other states experienced in these areas, and over what period of time?
 - How quickly can student outcome improvements be reasonably achieved? The trajectory of progress over time for each of the five goals needs to be estimated so that benchmarks for year three and beyond can be established. Those benchmarks will be critical in determining whether, at the statewide aggregate level, achievement of the system goals has been satisfactory or less than satisfactory.
 - Is all progress equal, regardless of the goal area, implying interchangeability? If 150% of the transfer goal is achieved, is it acceptable for only 50% of the degrees and certificates goal to be realized?
 - If a contingent funding method is triggered by less than satisfactory progress at the system level, how can goals be applied at the district level? The trajectories, taken together with the variables discussed in Principles 1 and 2, could be used to develop district-level expected performance functions from which district-specific goals could then be derived.
3. **The attainable level of progress toward the goals is dependent on (1) fulfillment of the State's responsibility under the Partnership to provide full funding for enrollment growth, inflation/COLA, and the Partnership itself and (2) exogenous factors beyond the direct control of the system, the colleges, and the State.**

The target figures for the Partnership goals (Figure 1) were derived using very precise assumptions regarding enrollment growth, inflation, and the level of Partnership funding. Indeed, the goals were required to "exceed what could be expected to occur based on increases in [projected] funded enrollment."

² District-specific quantitative analysis is already used by the Chancellor's Office to forecast enrollment growth and capital outlay needs.

Variations in actual enrollment, inflation, and Partnership must be factors in the criteria for determining whether to implement a contingent funding method.

If, for instance, the system is funded for only 2% enrollment growth each year even though the conservative enrollment forecasts of the Department of Finance project growth in the range of 2.6% annually, then there will be about 10,000 fewer students to prepare for transfer or degrees or the workforce.³ At the end of the three-year initial period, the 30,000-student deficit must be considered, at least in part, in determining whether satisfactory progress has been achieved.

This does not necessarily mean that the relationship is exactly proportionate—for instance, that 55% COLA, 55% Partnership funding, and 1.4% enrollment growth funding will translate into a performance level of 55% of the target goal. Instead, the system must assess how such funding and enrollment reductions might reasonably impact progress. To maintain good faith with the State, and because the system is fully committed to the highest level of student outcomes possible given available resources, it might be appropriate to begin with the notion that achievement of the goals with only partial funding would be at least proportionate to the funds appropriated.

Some goals, of course, will be less sensitive to enrollment funding fluctuations. The successful course completion rate is not closely correlated with actual or funded enrollment, and the number of students who transfer to baccalaureate institutions is related more to the number of high school graduates entering postsecondary education than to total community college enrollment growth.

In addition to state funding considerations, other exogenous determinants of outcomes deserve consideration in both the implementation criteria and the contingent methods. For example, the magnitude and character of unemployment, growth in various sectors of the California economy, the policies of public and private universities with respect to transfer student admission, and student goals and aspirations significantly influence at least one of the Partnership goal outcomes.

- What proportion of the performance improvement commitment is expected if funding for the Partnership, enrollment growth, or inflation falls short of the State's responsibility under the Partnership?
- 4. The structure of contingent funding methods and the characteristics of the implementation criteria should provide sufficient certainty so that districts are encouraged to make fundamental and long-term investments with Partnership funds.**

Funds appropriated for the Partnership for Excellence are in the base system budget, but they are not formally part of an individual district's base apportionment and the Education Code anticipates the possibility of redistribution among districts in the event that a contingent funding allocation is implemented. That possibility is intended to provide a powerful incentive to local districts, which have broad flexibility in choosing how to deploy

³ The Department of Finance forecast assumes a community college participation rate of only 64 per 1,000 California adults, and generates an enrollment increase of 21% between 1997 and 2005. The Chancellor's Office forecast for California Community Colleges 2005, on the other hand, projects total enrollment growth of 31% during that period.

Partnership resources, to work vigorously toward a maximum contribution to achievement of the system goals.

The prospect of redistribution creates significant uncertainty for districts, however, and it creates a severe disincentive to make long-term investments (e.g. hiring permanent faculty or counselors) for which continued funding is not assured. The ambitious goals of the Partnership cannot be achieved using single-shot strategies alone. Achievement of the system goals depends on long-term investment, and the structure and phasing of a contingent funding method should not discourage such a strategy by local districts.

“The prospect of redistribution creates significant uncertainty for districts, and it creates a severe disincentive to make long-term investments.”

5. The scope and severity of fiscal changes under any contingent funding method should be proportionate to the district-level variation in performance and to the level of improvement achieved.

If the count of districts making satisfactory progress at year three is in the range of 50 to 60, for instance, then the contingent method might best preserve the FTES approach for those districts. Those districts that are not contributing to system progress would be subject to district-specific funding allocations and possibly to other progressive interventions—such as technical assistance—as a condition of continued participation. On the other hand, if most districts are performing satisfactorily but a few districts are making extraordinary contributions to system progress, the contingent method could retain the FTES approach for most districts and provide a supplement to the high-performers.

If most districts are making little or no progress, a broadly district-specific allocation might be appropriate. The point is simply that there must be a relationship between the nature and disaggregated distribution of system progress toward the goals and the ultimate form of the contingent method.

6. Contingent funding allocation methods should reward real value-added improvements in student outcomes at the margin.

There are at least two ways in which institutional performance can be assessed with respect to the Partnership goals. The Board of Governors could establish benchmark levels for all colleges; each institution, for instance, might be expected to achieve a 69% successful course completion rate by year three, with funding allocations then modified based upon meeting that standard. Alternatively, the Board could focus on marginal improvements for every college, so that a college moving from 61% to 63%—but still below the statewide target—would be rewarded at least equivalently to a college that moves from 70% to 70.5%.

The latter approach is superior. The Partnership, and the prospect of the contingent funding method in particular, is designed to create a powerful incentive to strengthen performance. To the extent that district-specific funding is allocated, it ought to reward real improvements in outcomes rather than favorable initial circumstances. Otherwise, a district far below the benchmark may determine that significant effort is pointless because the benchmark is unattainable, and a district above the benchmark has no incentive to improve.

7. Contingent funding allocation methods should avoid distortionary incentives for undesirable behavior such as grade inflation or manipulation of entering class characteristics, enrollment patterns, and curriculum.

The Academic Senate (1998) has advised that “responsible administrators and faculty will need to incorporate into their educational planning consideration of the ‘payoff’ earned by different parts of the curriculum,” causing a “proliferation of courses and sections with higher percentages of successful completion. . . and/or programs or majors which produce more certificates or degrees” and thus a relaxation of academic standards.

Of course, there is nothing new or distinctive about the potential for unintended negative incentives arising from funding allocation structures. Indeed, any state funding structure creates incentives and disincentives for local colleges. The availability of funds for enrollment growth, for example, might encourage college to relax standards in order to attract more students at the margin; providing funding for colleges on a seemingly simple per-student basis might lead colleges to eliminate relatively high-cost programs, such as nursing.

The fact that academic standards remain demanding and high-cost programs are ubiquitous demonstrates the effectiveness of counterbalancing forces, such as (1) community accountability through locally-elected boards of trustees, (2) external evaluation and review through the accreditation process, (3) tenure and other employment protections, and (4) a high level of professionalism and educational integrity among college faculty and administrators. These forces work to mitigate undesirable incentives throughout the array of funding structures used for community colleges, and there is every reason to believe that they will be equally effective with respect to the outcomes-orientation of the Partnership for Excellence. Nevertheless, the design of the contingent funding methods ought to be sensitive to the potential unintended consequences and incorporate mechanisms to detect and correct such responses to Partnership incentives.

- What mechanisms can the system employ to detect grade inflation, curricular manipulation, and other distortionary behavior?

8. The contingent funding allocation methods and the implementation criteria should be easily comprehensible in order to minimize administrative complexity and to ensure appropriate accountability for the State's leadership.

Complex systems tend to collapse under their own weight, and performance budgeting systems are no exception (Mingle, 1997). It is essential that the models, variables, and formulas used in administering the Partnership for Excellence be sufficiently elegant and simple so that they may be widely understood and applied in an effective and equitable manner by the Board of Governors, the Chancellor's Office, and local college trustees, administrators, faculty, staff, and students.

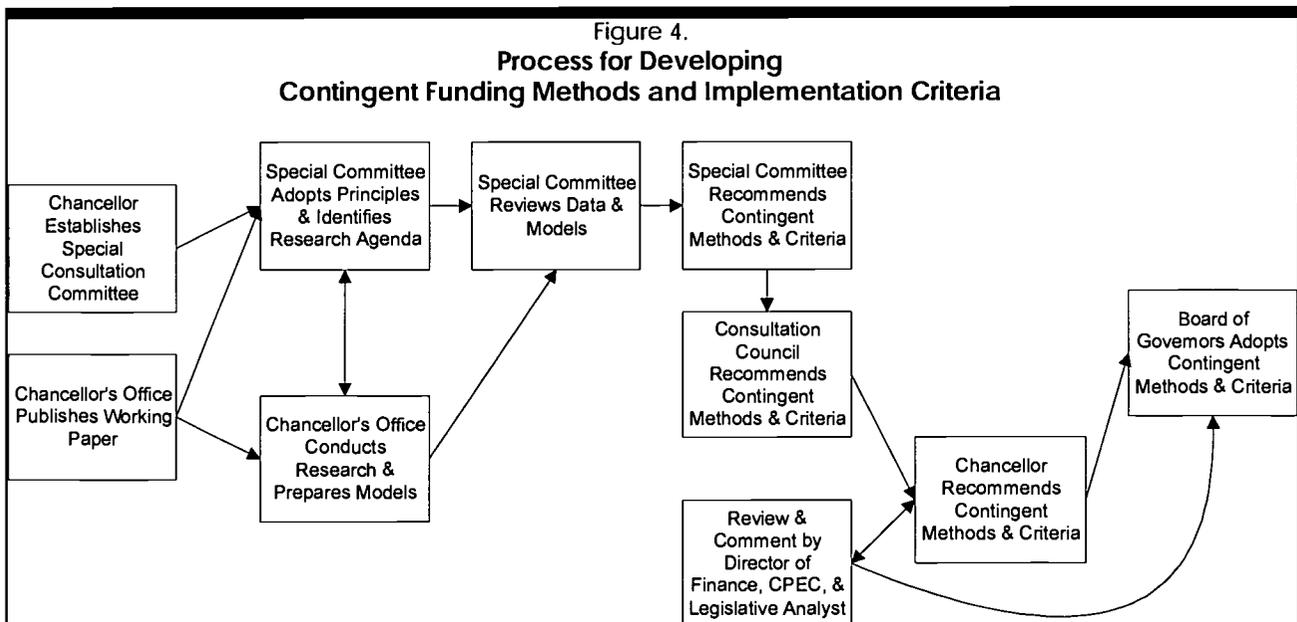
Equally important, a highly elaborated approach, with extensive variables, data requirements, and technical models is unlikely to be embraced by the Governor and the Legislature. If it is to be meaningful and durable, accountability must be comprehensible.

These eight principles represent guideposts for system consideration during development of the contingent methods and implementation criteria. Because it is not possible to simultaneously optimize the policy objectives for all eight principles, and especially the comprehensibility maxim of Principle 8, the system will be called upon to make difficult judgments about the appropriate balance and trade-offs between objectives during the development process.

Process

In March 1999, the Chancellor will establish and appoint a special committee of the Consultation Council to develop recommendations for contingent funding methods and for the criteria that would trigger their implementation. After reviewing this working paper and adopting principles to guide further work, the special committee will work with the Chancellor's Office to identify and conduct a research and modeling agenda. In Fall 1999, the committee will complete its work and forward its recommended contingent funding methods and implementation criteria to the Chancellor and Consultation Council for consideration. The Chancellor will consult with the Council and also seek the concurrence of the Director of Finance, the Legislative Analyst, and the California Postsecondary Education Committee, as prescribed by the Partnership statute. Final consideration of the methods and criteria by the Consultation Council is expected to occur by the Council's January 2000 meeting.

The Chancellor will propose the contingent methods and criteria to the Board of Governors for initial consideration by the Board at its May 2000 meeting and final action at the July 2000 meeting. The implementation criteria will be used by the Board of Governors, upon recommendation by the Chancellor after engaging in consultation, to determine by April 15, 2001, whether to trigger a contingent funding method for the 2001-02 fiscal year.



References

- Academic Senate for California Community Colleges, 1998. *Performance-Based Funding: A Faculty Critique and Action Agenda*. Sacramento: Academic Senate, Spring.
- Astin, Alexander (1993). "College Retention Rates are Often Misleading." *The Chronicle of Higher Education*. September 22, 1993.
- Chancellor's Office for the California Community Colleges, 1999. "The Partnership for Excellence." Concept Paper. Sacramento: Chancellor's Office, January 13, 1999.
- Christal, Melodie, 1997. *State Survey on Performance Measures: 1996-97*. Denver: State Higher Education Executive Officers, 1997.
- Department of Finance, 1999. *Governor's Budget Summary 1999-2000: Lasting Values, New Direction*. Sacramento: The Department, January.
- Mingle, James R., 1997. Improve Performance? Yes! Link it to Funding? No! *AGB Trusteeship*. Washington D.C.: Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges, November/December.

Appendix: The Education Code

Enacted as part of the 1998-99 State Budget, the following provisions of Section 84754 of the Education Code prescribe the development and implementation of the contingent funding allocation method(s) as part of the Partnership for Excellence:

(d) (1) The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall also develop, through the consultation process pursuant to Section 70901, one or more contingent funding allocation options, as well as criteria that would require the implementation of these options, that shall link allocation of Partnership for Excellence funds to individual districts to the achievement of an progress toward Partnership for Excellence goals by those individual districts. These contingent funding options may be determined necessary to either improve system performance or to reward significant or sustained achievement.

(2) In developing contingent funding allocation options and criteria for implementation thereof, the Chancellor of the California Community Colleges shall seek the concurrence of the Director of Finance, the Legislative Analyst, and CPEC. These agencies shall each assess the extent to which the contingent allocation options and criteria under consideration by the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges are clear, reasonable, and adequately meet the state's interest in accountability. On or before April 15, 2000, the chancellor shall propose to the board one or more contingent funding allocation methods and criteria. The board shall consider the comments of the three agencies before approving the criteria and contingent funding allocation options.

(3) The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall have the authority, and shall be accountable, to determine that a funding linkage is needed to adequately improve the performance of the system and its districts and colleges. The board is authorized to allocate all or a portion of Partnership for Excellence funds among districts pursuant to a contingent funding allocation method, as described in this section, commencing in the 2001-02 fiscal year or any fiscal year thereafter as determined necessary by the board. In executing its responsibilities set forth in this subdivision, the board shall engage the consultation process pursuant to Section 70901.

(e) (3) Beginning with the [outcome measures] report due on April 15, 2001, the Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges shall annually assess and report the extent to which achievement of system goals has been satisfactory or less than satisfactory. Based on this assessment and on the criteria adopted as part of the contingent funding allocation plan, the board shall determine, after engaging in the consultation process pursuant to Section 70901, whether or not to implement a contingent funding allocation option described in subdivision (d).

APPENDIX C

Attachment

(from 2005 Funding Scenario)

Table 1
Factors in Forecasting Model

Assumptions and Other Forecasts

- personal income
- unemployment
- state general fund revenue
- local property taxes
- ada
- adult population
- total population
- california consumer price index
- state and local government purchases index
- student costs (child care, transportation, books, supplies)
- proposition 98 tests
- student academic load

Policy Input

- student enrollment fees
- student financial aid
- community college share of proposition 98
- community college finance cola, growth
- improvement and resource maintenance

Forecast Output

- enrollment
- full-time equivalent students (ftes)
- service levels (enrollment/population)
- revenue
- expenditure need
- difference (gap)

Source: Chancellor's Office, Research and Analysis Unit, April 15, 1997

Attachment

(from 2005 Funding Scenario)

Table 6
Community College Funding Summary
Scenario "C"

| Year | Revenue | | Enrollment | | Appoint F/TES | | F/TES | | NEED | DIFF. revenue less need |
|----------|---------|-------|------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|---------|-------------------------|
| | \$ | %Chg | Fall | %Chg | # | %Chg | \$/F/TES | %Chg | | |
| 1988-89 | \$2,123 | | 1,336,275 | | 812,391 | | \$2,613 | | | |
| 1989-90 | \$2,290 | 7.9% | 1,407,430 | 5.6% | 858,285 | 5.6% | \$2,668 | 2.1% | | |
| 1990-91 | \$2,419 | 5.6% | 1,505,381 | 3.1% | 884,932 | 3.1% | \$2,734 | 2.5% | | |
| 1991-92 | \$2,475 | 2.3% | 1,515,261 | 0.7% | 917,839 | 3.7% | \$2,697 | -1.4% | | |
| 1992-93 | \$2,415 | -2.4% | 1,500,393 | -0.9% | 896,800 | -2.3% | \$2,693 | -0.1% | | |
| 1993-94 | \$2,416 | 0.0% | 1,376,565 | -8.7% | 864,014 | -3.7% | \$2,798 | 3.8% | | |
| 1994-95 | \$2,711 | 12.2% | 1,357,615 | -1.2% | 853,712 | -1.2% | \$3,176 | 13.6% | | |
| 1995-96A | \$2,969 | 9.5% | 1,338,300 | -1.4% | 870,357 | 1.9% | \$3,411 | 7.4% | | |
| 1996-97E | \$3,167 | 6.7% | 1,396,434 | 4.5% | 909,523 | 4.5% | \$3,482 | 2.1% | | |
| 1997-98B | \$3,348 | 5.7% | 1,471,090 | 5.4% | 941,496 | 3.5% | \$3,556 | 3.1% | | |
| 1998-99F | \$3,531 | 5.5% | 1,531,672 | 4.1% | 984,954 | 2.5% | \$3,659 | 2.9% | | |
| 1999-00 | \$3,707 | 5.0% | 1,589,242 | 3.8% | 1,001,222 | 3.8% | \$3,769 | 3.0% | \$3,601 | (\$71) |
| 2000-01 | \$3,843 | 3.7% | 1,634,645 | 2.9% | 1,029,827 | 2.9% | \$3,882 | 3.0% | \$3,848 | (\$140) |
| 2001-02 | \$3,949 | 2.8% | 1,684,126 | 3.0% | 1,060,999 | 3.0% | \$3,998 | 3.0% | \$4,075 | (\$232) |
| 2002-03 | \$4,088 | 3.5% | 1,737,763 | 3.2% | 1,094,790 | 3.2% | \$4,118 | 3.0% | \$4,321 | (\$372) |
| 2003-04 | \$4,231 | 3.5% | 1,784,628 | 2.7% | 1,124,441 | 2.7% | \$4,242 | 3.0% | \$4,590 | (\$502) |
| 2004-05 | \$4,419 | 4.4% | 1,839,608 | 3.1% | 1,158,953 | 3.1% | \$4,369 | 3.0% | \$4,854 | (\$624) |
| 2005-06 | \$4,659 | 5.4% | 1,900,067 | 3.3% | 1,187,043 | 3.3% | \$4,500 | 3.0% | \$5,152 | (\$733) |
| | | | | | | | | | \$5,480 | (\$821) |

Improvement
% of Total*

\$63 2.0%
\$69 2.1%
\$71 2.0%
\$74 2.0%
\$77 2.0%
\$79 2.0%
\$82 2.0%
\$85 2.0%
\$88 2.0%
\$93 2.0%

Source: Chancellor's Office, Research and Analysis Unit, April 15, 1997

Notes: A: Actual; E: Estimated; B: Proposed Governor's Budget; F: Forecast.

*One-half of the program improvement is folded into base; other one-half is a one-time expenditure.

Appendix D

*Statewide Percent Change/Improvement Needed to
Achieve Partnership for Excellence Goals by Year 2005-06*

**Statewide Percent Change/Improvement Needed to
Achieve Partnership for Excellence Goals by Year 2005-06**

| Goal | Unit of Measurement | Percent Change |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Transfer | No. of Transfer Students | |
| Overall | | 33.0 |
| UC | | 33.2 |
| CSU | | 31.9 |
| Independent | | 38.0 |
| 2. Degrees and Certificates | No. of AA/AS degrees and certificates awarded | |
| Overall | | 36.8 |
| AA/AS | | 36.7 |
| Certificates | | 37.0 |
| 3. Successful Course Completion | Change in Successful Course Completion Rate | |
| Overall | | 3.6 (about 2.5 points) |
| Transfer | | 3.6 (about 2.5 points) |
| Vocational Education | | 3.6 (about 2.8 points) |
| Basic Skills | | 3.6 (about 2.2 points) |
| 4. Workforce Preparation | Course Enrollments | |
| Apprenticeship Voc. Educ. | | 35.6 |
| Advanced Voc. Educ. | | 35.6 |
| Introductory Voc. Educ. | | 35.6 |
| Businesses Benefiting | No. of Businesses | 34.6 |
| Employees Benefiting | No. of Trainees | 35.0 |
| Individual Fee-Based Training | No. of Trainees | 35.0 |
| 5. Basic Skills Improvement | Headcount Students | 38.9 |

Appendix E
Partnership for Excellence Report Specifications

The report specifications can be accessed through the Chancellor's Office homepage at <http://www.cccco.edu/cccco/mis/research/pfespec.pdf>

PFE

Report Specifications

March 1999

Prepared by the
Management Information Systems and Program Support Unit of the
Policy Analysis and Management Information Services Division
Chancellor's Office, California Community Colleges
1107 Ninth Street
Sacramento, CA 95814-3607
Tom Nobert (916-327-5904, E-mail: tnobert@cc1.cccco.edu)
or
Jan Paulson (916-327-5897, E-mail: jpaulson@cc1.cccco.edu)



Members of the Board

Richard F. Alden
Beverly Hills

Robert A. Alleborn
Newport Beach

Joe Dolphin
San Diego

Phillip J. Forhan
Fresno

Thomas F. Kranz
Los Angeles

David F. Lawrence
La Mirada

Irene Menegas
Pleasant Hill

Vishwas D. More
Orinda

John W. Rice
Palo Alto

Roger M. Schrimp
Oakdale

Patricia G. Siever
Los Angeles

Rosemary E. Thakar
San Francisco

Officers of the Board

Roger M. Schrimp, *President*
Rosemary E. Thakar, *Vice President*

Robert A. Alleborn, *Past President*

Vacant, *CPEC Representative*
Thomas F. Kranz, *CPEC Alternate*

Office of the Chancellor

Thomas J. Nussbaum
Chancellor

Ralph Black
General Counsel

Christopher L. Cabaldon
*Vice Chancellor for
Governmental Relations and External Affairs*

Jack Fujimoto
Special Advisor to the Chancellor

Edward O. Gould
*Vice Chancellor for
Student Services and Special Programs*

Gus Guichard
Vice Chancellor for Human Resources

Glee Johnson
Deputy Chancellor

Patrick J. Lenz
Vice Chancellor for Fiscal Policy

Victoria P. Morrow
*Vice Chancellor for
Educational Services and Economic Development*

Judy E. Walters
*Vice Chancellor for
Policy Analysis and Management Information Services*

Table of Contents

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Introduction | i |
| Goal Specifications | 1 |
| Transfer Goal | 1 |
| Source of Data..... | 1 |
| Domain of Reports..... | 1 |
| Degrees and Certificates Goal | 1 |
| Source of Data..... | 3 |
| Domain of Reports..... | 3 |
| Specifications for Deriving Counts | 3 |
| Successful Course Completion Goal | 5 |
| Source of Data..... | 5 |
| Domain of Reports..... | 5 |
| Specifications for Deriving Counts | 5 |
| Workforce Development Vocational Education Goal | 7 |
| Source of Data..... | 7 |
| Domain of Reports..... | 7 |
| Specifications for Deriving Counts | 8 |
| Basic Skills Improvement Goal | 9 |
| Source of Data..... | 9 |
| Domain of Reports..... | 9 |
| Specifications for Deriving Counts | 10 |
| Domain of Next Year's Cohort | 12 |
| Terminology and Abbreviations | 13 |

INTRODUCTION

This document has been prepared primarily for Managers, Researchers, and Management Information staff at California Community Colleges who may need to duplicate the results of the *Partnership for Excellence* reports in order to aid in the improvement of the performance goals at their respective institutions. It is hoped that by providing the *PFE Report Specifications* and *The FACT Book*, the reporting of data will improve and colleges will utilize these documents to aid them in institutional planning, program review, assessment studies, accreditation as well as improvement of *Partnership for Excellence* goals. *The FACT Book* also contains a history of the definitions, methodology, and persons involved in the process of setting the *Partnership for Excellence* goals.

The actual reports of the district/college specific base data for all of the performance goals are contained in the *The FACT Book* for the three years (1995-96, 1996-97, and 1997-98) preceding the infusion of partnership dollars. This document can be obtained from the Chancellor's Office Policy Analysis and Management Information Services Division and from the Chancellor's Office Website at www.cccco.edu/cccco/psfexe/index.htm.

Throughout the *PFE Report Specifications*, there will be references made to various data elements, which can be found in the Chancellor's Office Management Information System *Data Element Dictionary* (DED). This document can be obtained from the Chancellor's Office Program Support Unit or from the Chancellor's Office Website at:

www.cccco.edu/cccco/mis/techlib/ded/ded.htm.

Any comments or questions regarding the contents of this document may be directed to either Tom Nobert (916-327-5904, E-mail: tnobert@cc1.cccco.edu) or Jan Paulson (916-327-5897, E-mail: jpaulson@cc1.cccco.edu).

GOAL SPECIFICATIONS

Transfer Goal

An increase from 69,574 to 92,500 in the number of students who transfer from community colleges to baccalaureate institutions. This performance goal may also be expressed in the form of segmental subgoals: an increase from 10,886 to 14,500 in the number of transfers to UC, an increase from 48,688 to 64,200 in the number of transfers to CSU, and an increase from 10,000 to 13,800 in the number of transfers to independent and out-of-state colleges. Achievement of these goals is dependent on the extent to which the baccalaureate institutions are able to accommodate students who are prepared to transfer, and the system will assess progress toward these goals in the context of the change in the number of students who become eligible for transfer.

Source of Data

Currently, the Transfer goal in PFE does not use data from COMIS but instead uses the counts reported in the California Postsecondary Education Commission's (CPEC) *Student Profiles* report. This data is obtained by CPEC from CSU and UC with data for the Independents recognized to be incomplete.

The Chancellor's Office has recently undertaken two longitudinal data matching efforts in the transfer area which both use a first time freshman cohort of CCC students and then tracks them into other postsecondary institutions over a period of time. The first tracking project is with both UC and CSU to track cohorts of CCC students into their institutions; the second project is to match CCC students with the National Student Loan Clearinghouse (NSLC) database to track CCC students who transfer to postsecondary institutions nationwide. These two projects are a result of the federal Student Right-to-Know legislation and are in their initial stages. The data obtained from these projects are not used in the PFE counts at the current time. However, the data are reported back to each CCC district through the SRTK project and institutions are encouraged to use this information to aid them in improving upon their Transfer goal.

Domain of Reports

Transfer numbers for the *Student Profiles* report are coded by CSU and UC and sent to CPEC. According to information from the systemwide offices, both UC and CSU code by determining a student's "school of origin". This is done by evaluating the student's transcripts and assigning the school most responsible for making the applicant eligible for admission to their institution. In most cases the highest number of transfer units earned at a particular school will be determined to be the "school of origin" and reported to CPEC annually. The report reflects the number of full-

year transfers for each CCC district and college to the University of California and the California State University.

Community college students who are concurrently enrolled in either a four-year CSU or UC and also enrolled at a California Community College at the same time are not counted as a transfer student. In addition, if a student is UC eligible out of high school and enrolls in summer session at a community college immediately following graduation and prior to their fall attendance at UC, then the student is not considered a transfer student.

Degrees and Certificates Goal

An increase from 80,799 to 110,500 in the number of degrees and certificates awarded. This performance goal may also be expressed as subgoals to achieve an increase from 57,076 to 78,000 in the number of associate degrees awarded and an increase from 23,723 to 32,500 in the number of certificates awarded.

Source of Data

The data for the Degrees and Certificates goal are obtained from COMIS. This data has been collected from college districts since 1992-93. The Chancellor's Office collects the Program Award data for degrees and certificates from CCC districts annually on October 1 for the prior fiscal year ending June 30. The Accountability Unit of the Policy Analysis and MIS Division has been producing a Degree and Certificate publication annually, which is available in hardcopy and on the Chancellor's Office Website at www.cccco.edu/cccco/pad/Pa_reprt.htm.

Domain of Reports

The domain of certificates and degrees used in this report is based on data provided by districts to COMIS for the preceding fiscal year. All certificates and degrees with award dates from July 1 through June 30 of the prior fiscal year are to be reported to COMIS by October 1 annually. The reporting of multiple certificates and degrees awarded to a single student during the fiscal year may occur and consequently would be reflected in the PFE reports.

Note: In certain circumstances, dates for certificates and degrees may be submitted to COMIS when the student is no longer enrolled. Such awards should be reported with the term identifier indicating the term in which the reporting occurs (the year with an annual term type [see GI03]), but with the Award Date (SP03) indicating the actual date of the award.

Currently, colleges are required to report all degrees and certificates of at least 18 units, awarded to students per specifications included in data element SP02 Student-Program-Award. Beginning in the 1999-2000 fiscal year, college districts will be required to report all certificates awarded for as few as 6 units and all noncredit certificates. This is documented in revised data element SP02 (revised November 1, 1998 for implementation due October 1, 2000 for 1999-2000 awards). Refer to DED documents posted to the Chancellor's Office Website at:

www.cccco.edu/cccco/mis/techlib/ded/ded.htm.

Specifications for Deriving Counts

The following data elements are collected through COMIS and used to produce the PFE Degree and Certificate multiple-year reports by fiscal year. Refer to COMIS *Data Element Dictionary* for complete specifications for each data element listed below.

SP02 STUDENT-PROGRAM-AWARD
SP03 STUDENT-PROGRAM-AWARD-DATE
GI01 DISTRICT-COLLEGE-IDENTIFIER
GI03 TERM-IDENTIFIER

Current codes reported in SP02 Student Program Award

- S = Associate of Science (AS) degree
- A = Associate of Arts (AA) degree
- L = Certificate requiring 18 to fewer than 30 semester units
- T = Certificate requiring 30 to fewer than 60 semester units
- F = Certificate requiring 60 or more semester units
- O = Other Credit Award, under 6 semester units

All degrees and certificates, EXCEPT those reported with a code of O for Other, reported to COMIS for a fiscal year are summarized in the PFE counts. The counts of awards are reflected in the appropriate fiscal year based on the date reported in SP03. The column labeled "AA/AS" includes all degrees reported in SP02 with a code of S and A. The column labeled "Total Certif" includes all degrees reported in SP02 with a code of L, T, and F.

Successful Course Completion Goal

An increase from 68.1% to 70.6% in the overall rate of successful course completions. An increase in the rate of successful course completions from 68.3% to 70.8% for transferable courses, from 77.2% to 80.0% for vocational courses, and from 60.3% to 62.5% for basic skills courses.

Source of Data

The data for the Successful Course Completion goal are obtained from COMIS. The Chancellor's Office collects Enrollment and Course data files from CCC districts 30 days after the end of each term. Refer to the COMIS *Data Element Dictionary* in the section titled "Database Design Overview" for a description of the key fields linking these database records.

Domain of Reports

The following data elements are collected through COMIS and used to produce the PFE Successful Course Completion reports. Refer to COMIS *Data Element Dictionary* for complete specifications for each data element listed below.

| | |
|------|----------------------------|
| SX04 | ENROLLMENT-GRADE |
| CB01 | COURSE-DEPARTMENT-NUMBER |
| CB05 | COURSE-TRANSFER-STATUS |
| CB08 | COURSE-BASIC-SKILLS-STATUS |
| CB09 | COURSE-SAM-PRIORITY-CODE |

The domain of all records used in the Successful Course Completion goal are Enrollment records where the grade reported in data element SX04 is equal to A, B, C, D, F, CR, NC, I*, MW, and W. If the grade code reported in SX04 is equal to IP, UD, UG, and XX, then those records are not used in any of the counts or calculations reflected in the PFE reports for this goal.

Specifications for Deriving Counts

All enrollment records fitting the criteria described below are aggregated by academic year starting with the summer term and ending with the spring term.

Successful course completion requires an enrollment grade reported in SX04 equal to A, B, C, or CR.

Attempted course enrollment is defined with enrollment grade SX04 equal to A, B, C, D, F, C, CR, NC, I*, W, and MW.

* Incomplete where "*" indicates the default grade to be received by the student if the incomplete is not completed within one year.

Excluded from attempted course enrollment counts are grade codes reported in SX04 equal to IP, RD, UD, UG, and XX.

Transferable is defined as enrollments in courses which are transferable to CSU or UC reported in CB05 with codes equal to A or B.

Vocational Education is defined as enrollments in courses which are Apprenticeship, Advanced Occupational, and Clearly Occupational where CB09 is equal to A, B, or C and transfer status reported in CB05 is equal to a code of C, which is not transferrable.

Basic Skills is defined as either precollegiate basic skills or just basic skills where CB08 equals P or B and the SAM Priority Code reported in CB09 is equal to D or E, which are defined as “possibly occupational” and “non-vocational.”

Counts are reported in the subgroup categories of Transfer, Vocational Education, and Basic Skills, which are defined for purposes of this report only, as mutually exclusive. The “All” category includes the subgroups of Transfer, Vocational Education, Basic Skills, and all other enrollments fitting the above criteria for attempted and successful course enrollments.

The counts reflected in the “Vocational” subgroup columns on this report will not match the counts for “Total Vocational” on the Workforce Development Vocational Education goal report because that report includes all transferable and basic skills vocational course enrollments in the “Total Vocational” columns.

The columns labeled “% Success” for each of the subgroups is calculated by dividing the counts in the “Successful” column by the corresponding “Attempted” column and multiplied by 100 to display the percentage.

For Example:

| Successful Transfer | % Success Transfer | Attempted Transfer |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 3,318,669 | 68.33 | 4,856,782 |

$$3,318,669 / 4,856,782 = 68.33\%$$

Note: The date listed at the bottom left corner of the report shows the date that the data was extracted from the MIS database to produce the report. Resubmissions of data by a college district after that date will not be reflected in the subject report.

Workforce Development Vocational Education Goal

(I) An increase from 16,810 to 22,788 in the number of successfully completed Apprenticeship courses; from 242,436 to 329,041 in the number of successfully completed Advanced-level Vocational courses; and from 684,385 to 927,887 in the number of successfully completed Introductory Vocational courses. (II) An increase from 1,263 to 1,700 in the number of California businesses benefiting from training through contract education [**Note:** Base year is Fall 1996.] (III) An increase from 73,801 to 99,600 in the number of employees benefiting from training through contract education. (IV) An increase from 140,505 to 189,700 in the number of individuals receiving fee-based job training.

Source of Data

The data for increasing successful course completions in vocational courses are obtained from COMIS. The data used for the employer-based (contract education) training were obtained from Ed>Net reports and are not covered in this document.

The Chancellor's Office collects Enrollment and Course data files from CCC districts 30 days after the end of each term. Refer to the COMIS *Data Element Dictionary* in the section titled "Database Design Overview" for a description of the key fields linking these database records.

Domain of Reports

The following data elements are collected through COMIS and used to produce the PFE Vocational Education Successful Course Completion reports. Refer to COMIS *Data Element Dictionary* for complete specifications for each data element listed below.

| | |
|------|--------------------------|
| SX04 | ENROLLMENT-GRADE |
| CB01 | COURSE-DEPARTMENT-NUMBER |
| CB09 | COURSE-SAM-PRIORITY-CODE |

The domain of records used in the Vocational Education goal meet the following criteria:

1. Course records reported with a SAM Code equal to A (Apprenticeship), B (Advanced Occupational) or C (Clearly Occupational—throughout the reports this is referred to as Introductory Vocational) reported in data element CB09 COURSE-SAM-PRIORITY-CODE, and;
2. Corresponding Enrollment records where the grade reported in data element SX04 ENROLLMENT-GRADE is equal to A, B, C, D, F, CR, NC, I*, MW, and W. If the grade code reported in SX04 was equal to IP, UD, UG, and XX, then those records were not used in any of the counts or calculations reflected in the PFE reports for this goal.

Specifications for Deriving Counts

All enrollment records fitting the criteria described below are aggregated by the subgroups Apprenticeship (SAM Code A), Advanced Occupational (SAM Code B), and Clearly Occupational (SAM Code C) for the academic year starting with the summer term and ending with the spring term.

“Successful” course completion requires an enrollment grade reported in SX04 ENROLLMENT-GRADE equal to A, B, C, or CR.

“Attempted” course enrollment is defined with a grade code reported in SX04 equal to A, B, C, D, F, C, CR, NC, I*, W, and MW.

Excluded from attempted course enrollment counts are grade codes reported in SX04 equal to IP, RD, UD, UG, and XX.

“Retained” course enrollment is defined as grade codes A, B, C, D, F, CR, NC, or I* reported in SX04.

“Total Vocational” column represents the aggregation of the vocational subgroups A, B, and C.

The counts reflected in the “Total Vocational” columns on this report will not match the counts for the “Vocational” subgroup on the Successful Course Completion goal report because that report excludes all transferable and basic skills vocational course enrollments from the “Vocational” subgroup.

Basic Skills Improvement Goal

An increase from 108,566 to 150,754 in the number of students completing coursework at least one level above their prior basic skills enrollment.

Source of Data

The data for the Basic Skills Improvement goal are obtained from COMIS. The Chancellor's Office collects Enrollment, Section, Session, Course and Demographic data files from CCC districts 30 days after the end of each term. Refer to the COMIS Data Element Dictionary in the section titled "Database Design Overview" for a description of the key fields linking these database records.

Domain of Cohort

The following data elements are collected through COMIS and used to produce the PFE Basic Skills Improvement report. Refer to COMIS *Data Element Dictionary* for complete specifications for each data element listed below.

| | |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| CB01 | COURSE-DEPARTMENT-NUMBER |
| CB03 | COURSE-PROGRAM-CODE |
| CB04 | COURSE-CREDIT-STATUS |
| CB08 | COURSE-BASIC-SKILLS-STATUS |
| CB21 | COURSE-PRIOR-TO-COLLEGE-LEVEL |
| STD7 | STUDENT-HEADCOUNT-STATUS |
| SX04 | ENROLLMENT-GRADE |
| SX05 | ENROLLMENT-POSITIVE-ATTENDANCE-HOURS |
| XF07 | SESSION-TOTAL-HOURS |

The Basic Skills Improvement report for PFE uses a specific cohort of students from the 1995-96 academic year and follows them through the 1997-98 academic year. The students tracked in the cohort are required to fit the following criteria:

1. the student must meet the Full Term Reporting criteria (FTR) for at least one term during the 1995-96 academic year to be considered for the cohort. This is defined in derived data element STD7 STUDENT-HEADCOUNT-STATUS, with codes equal to A, B, C, or F used to meet the Full Term Reporting criteria and;
2. the student had to have enrolled in a basic skills course defined in data element CB08 COURSE-BASIC-SKILLS-STATUS with a code of P or B for precollegiate basic skills or basic skills and;
3. the student had to have enrolled in an English, reading, writing or math course with a TOP Code reported in data element CB03 COURSE-PROGRAM-CODE equal to:

English subgroup of codes

| | |
|---------|------------------------------|
| 4930.21 | Writing |
| 4930.70 | Reading Skills |
| 4930.71 | Speed Reading |
| 4930.80 | English as a Second Language |
| 4930.81 | College Level ESL |
| 4930.82 | Survival Level ESL |
| 4931.00 | Vocational ESL |
| 1501.00 | English |
| 1503.00 | Comparative Literature |
| 1504.00 | Classics |
| 1507.00 | Creative Writing |

Math subgroup of codes

| | |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| 4930.40 | Computational Skills |
| 4930.41 | Pre-Algebra (Basic Math/Arithmetic) |
| 4930.42 | Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry |
| 1701.00 | Mathematics, General |
| 1701.10 | Mathematics, General (Non-majors) |
| 1701.70 | Technical Math |
| 1799.00 | Other Mathematics |

For a complete description of each TOP Code refer to Taxonomy of Programs, Version 5, available on the Chancellor's Office Website at:

www.cccco.edu/cccco/mis/techlib/data/top/abouttop.txt

The hardcopy publication is also available from the Curriculum Standards Unit of the Chancellor's Office.

Specifications for Deriving Counts

Once the cohort of students is selected according to the domain criteria defined above, then the students' course taking patterns are tracked through the 1997-98 academic year ending with the Spring 1998 term. Students may stop and start during this period of time and are still tracked as a member of the original cohort.

The course taking patterns of the students are tracked throughout the entire CCC system. If a student qualifies for the cohort at one college and subsequently completes a higher level course at another college, then the student is counted as "improved" in the college where they qualified for the cohort.

Students are categorized into the subgroups of English and Math based on the basic skills course(s) taken in the initial 1995-96 academic year (refer to TOP Code subgroups above under Domain). A student may be placed in both groups. However, if a student enrolled in English, reading, writing, and ESL in the Fall 1995 term, the student will still only be counted once in the "Total English" column on the report. The "Total English" and "Total Math" columns on the report indicate the counts of the subgroups from the cohort set of students. If a student successfully completes numerous higher level courses, the student can only be counted as "Improved" once in each subgroup of Math and/or English.

Subgroups

The subgroups for the improved courses consist of the same TOP Code groupings listed above under the Domain definition.

Subsequent Terms

The initial term is any term within the 1995-96 academic year which qualified the student to be in the cohort per criteria described in Domain section above. The subsequent term is any term after the initial term. The subsequent term does not have to be in the following term but can be in any term after the initial term up through Spring 1998 term.

Successful Course Completion

Credit course: Successfully completing the subsequent course with an enrollment grade reported in SX04 equal to A, B, C, or CR.

Noncredit course: Successfully completing the subsequent noncredit course with a minimum attendance of 75%. Minimum attendance is calculated by dividing the student's actual hours of attendance reported in SX05 ENROLLMENT-POSITIVE-ATTENDANCE-HOURS by the total session hours for the course reported in XF07 SESSION-TOTAL-HOURS. This definition is used only for purposes of this report as no other measure of success is reported for noncredit courses.

Note: *There have been discussions concerning grading noncredit courses on a Pass/Not Pass basis in the future.*

Improved Criteria

For a student to fall into the "Improved" count, the student must successfully complete a course in the same subgroup in a subsequent term which meets one of the following criteria:

- the subsequent course is at a higher skill level as defined in element CB21 COURSE-PRIOR-TO-COLLEGE-LEVEL, using codes A, B, and C with A being the highest code and C being the lowest. If the 1995-96 basic skills course is coded as C (three levels

below transfer level) and the subsequent course is coded as B (two levels below transfer level) within the same subgroup, then the student is counted as improved; or

- the subsequent course is reported with a higher credit code in data element CB04 COURSE-CREDIT-STATUS, which consists of codes D (credit degree applicable), C (credit not degree applicable), and N (noncredit). The level of the codes is N as the lowest, C in the middle and D as the highest. If the initial basic skills course is reported as N (noncredit) and the subsequent course is reported as C (credit not degree applicable) then the student is counted in the improved column.

Report Columns

The “Total” column is the sum of the English and Math subgroups in the cohort.

The “Improved English” and “Improved Math” are the counts of students meeting the improved criteria described above for each subgroup.

The “% Improved” columns are based on the “Improved” column divided by the “Total” column to obtain the percentage.

The “Total Improved” column is the total of both the Math and English improved columns. The same student may be counted twice in this column if they improved in both Math and English.

The “Total Students” column represents all students in the 1995-96 academic year who meet the Full Term Reporting criteria described above in the Domain section.

Note: The date listed at the bottom left corner of the report shows the date that the data was extracted from the MIS database to produce the report. Resubmissions of data by a college district after that date will not be reflected in the subject report.

Domain of Next Year’s Cohort

It is anticipated that the domain of next year’s cohort will follow the same criteria except the 1996-97 academic year will be selected as the starting point and the ending term will be Spring 1999.

TERMINOLOGY AND ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Academic Year | For purposes of COMIS this refers to all the terms in one year beginning with the summer term and ending with the spring term. |
| CCC | Abbreviation for California Community Colleges. |
| Cohort | Establishment of a group of records based on a specific criteria and tracked over time. Commonly used to refer to a specific set of students such as first-time freshmen who are tracked over a number of years. |
| COMIS | Abbreviation for Chancellor's Office Management Information System. |
| CPEC | Abbreviation for California Postsecondary Education Commission. |
| CSU | Abbreviation for California State University System. |
| DED | Abbreviation for Data Element Dictionary. |
| Data Element Dictionary | Dictionary and specifications for all data elements collected by the Chancellor's Office and loaded into the COMIS database. |
| Derived Data Elements | Definition of elements developed by combining source data collected in COMIS. |
| Domain | The criteria describing the type of records included in a particular report or study. |
| Fiscal Year | One year, beginning July 1 and ending June 30. |
| IPEDS | Abbreviation for Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, a set of reports collected by the federal government. |
| NSLC | Abbreviation for National Student Loan Clearinghouse. |
| PFE | Abbreviation for <i>Partnership for Excellence</i> . |
| SAM codes | Codes reflecting the vocational nature of a course, reported in data element CB09. |
| SRTK | Abbreviation for Student Right-to-Know project administered by the Program Support Unit in the Chancellor's Office. |
| TOP Codes | Taxonomy of Program codes used for both course content as well as program identification. |
| UC | Abbreviation for the University of California system. |



*U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI)
National Library of Education (NLE)
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)*



NOTICE

Reproduction Basis



This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket)" form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.



This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").